STATE OF VERMONT ENERGY GENERATION SITING POLICY COMMISSION

<u>Deliberative Session</u>

April 25, 2013 - 9 a.m. Giga Conference Room 89 State Street Montpelier, Vermont

Commission Members

Jan Eastman, Chair Louise McCarren, Vice Chair Tom Bodett Scott Johnstone Gaye Symington Commissioner Chris Recchia Commissioner Deb Markowitz

<u>Staff</u>

Anne Margolis Linda McGinnis Billy Coster Sheila Grace

> CAPITOL COURT REPORTERS, INC. P.O. BOX 329 BURLINGTON, VERMONT 05402-0329 (802) 863-6067

E-MAIL: Info@capitolcourtreporters.com

MS. EASTMAN: It's 9:07. Welcome to what will be our final deliberative session.

MS. GRACE: Is that a question?

MS. EASTMAN: No. Declaring it. And Anne tells me Chris won't be here until one. The rest of us are here and we might as well get started, and so as I take it we've got the full report to look at today, and I have a -- I guess a proposal that I think goes for sort of three steps on how to get through the day. First maybe just if there's -- I know there are issues to be addressed, but to just go on the record and say that I think there's pretty much general consensus that we're close.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes.

MS. EASTMAN: And this document says just about everything we wanted it to say, but we may have some other things that we want to consider today which I think is the second issue to put out on the table, and then the third issue would be to go page by page to see where we are and we do have some red things.

MS. McCARREN: I have agreement with the vast majority of things in here, but the central issue is the one I flagged for you and

it has to do with the municipal plans, regional plans, and the role of the Department, and I spent a great deal of time yesterday, along with my former judge husband, to go through this, and what I -- that I think is going to be the hardest area, because the rest of it I'm really with you guys on it, and when -- Jan, when you want to get to that issue, I would only ask that someone diagram or explain what they think those sections say because I will tell you after spending a lot of time with this, if one asks me what does this say, I could not tell them.

So I think there's a drafting issue, but if my interpretation of what this says is a legitimate interpretation, I have a substance problem, and whether you want to wait for Chris to have this conversation, I'm -- however you want to manage it, Jan, but the rest of it, the rest of the document, as I said in my notes to you, I really -- there's nits and lice and there are some things, and my other major suggestion is that we declutter the document from extraneous material and that we keep it focused on siting. As I said to

you in my e-mail, I am the first person to raise my hand and say that I have contributed to that problem.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay. My take on that issue is when we get to -- there's a lot of red in those first set of recommendations where we have the increased emphasis on planning. So I think we're going to spend sometime about that stuff on there.

MS. McCARREN: You want to start with that?

MS. EASTMAN: No. I don't want to start with that yet. I want to see if there's anything else because I actually think we — in light of your comment about taking some stuff out and focusing it just on siting, I just want to say that's why I've got some issues to just raise because of recent days, and I think there are some things that, yes, don't relate to our issues, I mean specifically siting, that we included in here, things like the RECs and so forth, and I think there may be another couple that we need to add because I think that when people — people assume that we're doing much more things than

25

just siting, and so, for instance, I'll pick -- I'll pick two or three. You know 246 and the project --

MS. MARGOLIS: Seneca.

MS. EASTMAN: Seneca got a certificate to put in the met towers.

MS. MARGOLIS: There's a Proposal for Decision.

MS. EASTMAN: Proposal for Decision and I saw it on the front page of the Caledonia Record, and as I understand it, you know, this is one of those what I've heard is that project would require additional transmission to be built to even have that project and that that would have to be -- you know, cost some things.

So for me I know that isn't within our purview, but somewhere I wish we could say under the other something that this state has to consider is how do you deal with this, right? What goes first, the cart or the horse, because I don't think that anything should be built that you can't then use. That's a total waste to me.

MS. McCARREN: Jan, I agree with you on

that issue.

MS. EASTMAN: And I know that's not within our purview and I know Chris isn't here, but, Anne, you can take the message to him, but that's got to be an issue this state has to deal with, but it's not here.

So see what I mean? If we're maxed out and we've got to have transmission, then don't you have to deal with that issue before you build -- you build the new stuff to me, and maybe we don't.

MR. BODETT: Don't we address that in our recommendations?

MS. EASTMAN: No. We don't talk about the met towers at all.

MR. BODETT: Not the met towers, but the transmission issue we certainly do.

MS. EASTMAN: But we don't talk about what -- you know, how things should be tied together, and I guess I'm just saying that I think it's a waste of our resources to build things that can't then be used.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: But with the met tower there they are just measuring. They are not building it. That can't be used. So

25

22

23

24

that's preliminary to the decision to build. 1 As I recall in our conversation and in the 2 document we talk about useability is critical 3 in making --4 5 MS. EASTMAN: So do you think we've got enough? This says when the Public Service 6 7 Board actually gets an application or gets an application for any facility that they 8 9 actually talk about, you know, is there 10 transmission capacity to do this before they issue a Certificate of Public Good? 11 12 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I thought we 1.3 did. Let's see if we can find the language. 14 MS. EASTMAN: That's what I'm suggesting 15 is that instead of leaving it that somebody gets a Certificate of Public Good and then 16 17 goes -- figures out how they are going to transmit it, that we don't even allow somebody 18 19 to build something until we know how it's 20 getting out. 21 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: My recollection 22 is we had a conversation about that. 23 MR. JOHNSTONE: I thought we had 2.4 language in here about that.

MR. BODETT: I thought the met towers --

25

2.4

now the information may say yeah this is a good spot for wind, but the transmission problem might remain and say well it's not a good spot for wind, but that information remains, and I think if there's -- the more of the wind information we gather as time goes on the better picture, I think, of the state wind resource there is. Whether or not that's a place for it, that could change when 15 years from now VELCO's trying to decide where to expand their transmission that information may come into play.

MS. EASTMAN: But I think what's happening now is there's -- I just want to be sure there's some -- I think there ought to be some tie-in between -- and if we've got enough in here. If we don't, I just say that's an issue that I know isn't within our purview, but I think it's a waste of our resources to building that you can't then get out or to even authorize to be built that you can't get out because if you authorize them to build it, aren't you saying they can build it, and why build it if you can't use it. That's all I'm saying.

25

The other thing that has come up, and we did talk about facilities on conserved land and remember talked about the issue that the land, whatever the rules were around it might influence that, well I think there -- I'm not sure it's an unintended consequence, but I think there is a consequence of these issues that hasn't been dealt with here, and I'm not saying we should deal with it, but I think the state's going to have to, and that's lands in Vermont that have Act 250 permits, and if lands in Vermont have an Act 250 permit, aren't they then within the purview of the district -- you know of the District Commission and the Act 250 process, and if someone then wants to put, you know, put a renewable project or put any, you know, electric generation project on it, there's going to be confusion between Act 250 jurisdiction and 248 jurisdiction, and I think that somewhere in here we ought to say that we understand -- it may be that when we get to that recommendation 23 and probably some of us may say we want to take out the substantial consideration at this point. I think we ought

to -- we're going to want to say something 1 about this I think, and not that we're going 2 to resolve it, but I think we ought to make a 3 push to the Administration that it's something 4 5 that you guys are going to have to deal with this, Deb. 6 7 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. MS. EASTMAN: I'm sorry, but like who's 8 9 going to control and what do you want to have 10 -- in effect who do you want to have implementing the policies of the State of 11 12 Vermont? 1.3 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I believe there's already some rules on that. 14 I'm not 15 sure what they are. MR. BODETT: Can't be the first time 16 17 that's come up. 18 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: No. I'm sure 19 it has come up in different ways. Have you 20 seen it, Billy? 21 MR. COSTER: I haven't, but I'm trying 22 to get that information right now. 23 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: We'll ask. MS. EASTMAN: District 2 has a case 2.4 25 right now where you're going to end up with --

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I actually think there's a preemption already, but we'll ask our experts.

MS. EASTMAN: Here's what's happened and this is why we're going -- you're going -- it's going to require some more explanation or it's going to require some work amongst you and state government to figure this out because you have a District Commission who may be reviewing things and they know what's going to happen with it, and if they don't like it they deny the request, okay, to have it come out from under the Act 250 criteria. So I'm not sure that's the way we want things to happen. I think we want it in a more upfront way.

These are things just all of a sudden you get to the end and people say oh.

MS. McGINNIS: I'm going to make one request today, and that's that if we bring up any issues, that we have exact wording because I think part of what the problem is, is that everybody thinks that they have understood something, and once it gets on paper that wasn't how they understood it and it is how

2.4

some people understand it. It's not how others do.

We're at a stage now if we can't come up with the exact wording, I'm not putting it in.

Okay. So it's due on Tuesday and if you want to write extra memorandums afterwards because we didn't incorporate it, you're welcome to do that, but at this stage we need to have exact wording. So I'm just going to make that one request upfront because we need to actually finish it by Tuesday.

MR. JOHNSTONE: We can't punt anything.

MS. McGINNIS: No. Don't say oh we're going to look into it and we're going to get back to you on wording because then whoever sends me the wording other people don't agree with it. So that's -- that becomes a problem.

MS. EASTMAN: My first one in here we've got the language that, you know, which to me you don't build it unless it's going to be used kind of thing. That's my waste issue back from all of that, and then the second thing on Act 250, when we get to the Act 250 stuff we can talk about it.

MS. McGINNIS: Okay.

 $\label{eq:MS.EASTMAN:} \text{Anybody else got anything} \\$ that --

MS. SYMINGTON: Is there any other thing I'm supposed to have on my calendar?

MS. EASTMAN: No. We're sending it in writing. Last Thursday I was -- I testified before the House Committee and then they did a strike-all of S30 and then added language back that said they were going to use existing committees to look at this over the summer. I don't know what will happen between the Senate and House version, but that's it.

I am now scheduled however -- I'm leaving on Saturday, but I'm scheduled to do a phone-in for Vermont Edition on Tuesday about this. So if there are going to be dissents, I mean I'm not writing a dissent. I mean if I don't get this resolved, then I'll live with it and make my case to the -- in another way, okay, which I can do. So I'm not writing a dissent.

That's another thing I want to know. Is anybody writing anything else? And if they are, I just want to know what it is because I'm going to be asked about things starting on

Tuesday.

MS. McCarren: I spent quite a bit of time drafting a separate statement and that's what led me to make the comment this morning about diagramming or making sure that we understand what the role of each of the municipal, regional, and Department are because as I wrote my separate statement and went back and read the sections over and over I honestly couldn't tell you that I understood what they meant.

So -- and as I said earlier that is really the only section with which I have major problems. The rest of it I have this or that, but, you know, I think I'm okay.

MS. McGINNIS: And for that -- because and I've incorporated all -- almost all of your copy edits. The comments I can't incorporate.

MS. McCARREN: Of course you can't.

MS. McGINNIS: Because for the most part everybody else is of a different opinion on some of your major comments so I didn't incorporate those, but they are noted in places where we might need to discuss them.

The other thing I was going to suggest, because I do also think that because of where we went in the discussions some of that -- some of the questions on municipal, regional, and state got a little muddied and I have had discussions with Chris on this. Chris has a very clear view, which I think is supported by most of the people around the table. You will probably have a problem with it, but I think that we need to wait for Chris.

MS. McCARREN: That's what -- I would not want to have that conversation without him, and --

MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Let's try and get through all of the document but that, and do that one --

MR. COSTER: On your question if anyone is going to write anything, we still need to talk to Deb about this, but there's a chance we might, after the report comes out, just write one letter, again, talking about our concerns about timelines just to get it on the record, but otherwise that would be it.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay. So I think then we go page by page because I think the

substantive stuff is what, Louise, you've 1 raised and we have a lot of red around that 2 3 because we have had some changes. MS. McCARREN: And again I'm -- waiting 4 5 for Chris is great. So, Jan, how would you 6 like to proceed? 7 MS. EASTMAN: I think we go through it and don't we just -- when we see red it means 8 it's new. 9 10 MS. McGINNIS: It means there's been a comment or that somebody suggested wording 11 12 that may need some discussion. 1.3 MS. EASTMAN: So on page 1. 14 MS. McGINNIS: The only thing I would 15 caution against right now is the beginning 16 things relate to where we might need Chris to 17 talk about, and so I guess we can just figure 18 it out once we get there. 19 MR. JOHNSTONE: I think I would suggest 20 on those if we run into one where we need 21 Chris, we highlight it and come back. 22 Otherwise let's try to get done. 23 MS. EASTMAN: Let's try to get done 2.4 everything else we can. So page 1 we just --25 MS. McCARREN: Are you serious about

1 ||

page 1?

MS. EASTMAN: I want to be sure. Is there anybody else we need to acknowledge? We did Anne, Billy, Sheila. We did Linda, Anne, Billy, Ed, and Asa individually. Is that -- what do you think, Anne?

MS. MARGOLIS: Is Joan in there?

MS. EASTMAN: I was thinking Joan.

Okay.

MR. BODETT: I don't see her anymore.

MS. EASTMAN: That's because she's out doing the work. All right. We add Joan. And then I get to page 5.

MS. McGINNIS: Just on this first point,
Louise raised the issue of energy and electric
and that sometimes she feels like it gets
muddled. Chris's response, and I think others
have said it as well to me in different
comments, is that electricity is inextricably
part of an overall energy policy, and that the
Department, as it does its work, is going to
always have to take it in the context of
energy, and so where I have put energy there
was support for that, and that electric
generation goes within that overall context.

| 1 | That was his perspective, but we may |
|----|---|
| 2 | if it needs more than that |
| 3 | MR. JOHNSTONE: This is just a factual |
| 4 | statement. It is what the CEP says. It's not |
| 5 | an opinion. It's what the CEP says. |
| 6 | MS. EASTMAN: Look I'm okay. I just go |
| 7 | down to the question do we add aesthetic or |
| 8 | cumulative impact here? I'm fine with the red |
| 9 | the other red on the page. I'm not sure we |
| 10 | have to add aesthetic and cumulative impact |
| 11 | here. I think that gets more to the |
| 12 | specifics. |
| 13 | MR. BODETT: I agree. It probably |
| 14 | doesn't need it right there. |
| 15 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I'm fine. |
| 16 | MS. EASTMAN: How about everybody else? |
| 17 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's fine. |
| 18 | MS. McGINNIS: So don't add here? |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: Yeah, but keep the other. |
| 20 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: Speak up because I'm going |
| 22 | to push us along. |
| 23 | MS. McCARREN: I don't see anything. |
| 24 | You know what my overall views are. I'm not |
| 25 | going to repeat them, but I'm reserving them. |

| 1 | I do have one data issue on the third |
|----|--|
| 2 | full paragraph about halfway down the process |
| 3 | presently followed blah blah, and you can tell |
| 4 | me not to raise these issues if you want, but |
| 5 | it's factually incorrect. |
| 6 | MR. JOHNSTONE: If it's factual, we want |
| 7 | to know that. |
| 8 | MS. McCARREN: The advent of merchant |
| 9 | that is not new. It came out of the late 70's |
| 10 | and early 80's, and you guys, if you want to |
| 11 | leave it, I'm fine with it. It's just that |
| 12 | there's a few factual things that I think kind |
| 13 | of detract if they are not correct. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Where is merchant? |
| 15 | MS. McCARREN: Three lines above the end |
| 16 | of the paragraph. |
| 17 | MR. BODETT: Maybe that's not the right |
| 18 | word. Or some expansion? |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Proliferation. |
| 20 | MS. McCARREN: You can put expansion. |
| 21 | I'm sorry. I should have offered language. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: That's okay. Let's just |
| 23 | put expansion. |
| 24 | MS. McGINNIS: Done. |
| 25 | MS. McCARREN: Tell me if you don't want |

1 to hear these things. 2 MS. EASTMAN: We always want the facts. 3 Okay. Page 13 we just have in-state permit electric generation. There's only one red 4 5 there. MS. McCARREN: Okay and --6 7 MS. EASTMAN: Oh got -- no. I just 8 moved my pages wrong. 9 MR. BODETT: I thought we were really 10 moving along. MS. EASTMAN: Sorry about that. 11 12 didn't work. I'm fine. 1.3 MS. McGINNIS: Just for everybody else in the room I know it's a little confusing, 14 15 but for the purpose of the deliberations I incorporated individual comments of each of 16 17 their's just as notations for the 18 Commissioners. So it won't follow exactly, 19 but it will be very close, and that was just 20 for the purpose of their being able to understand who said what and quickly get 21 22 through it that way. 23 MS. McCARREN: You resolved the comma 24 dilemma and I don't care however you choose. 25 MS. McGINNIS: I did. I went with what

| 1 | I was taught in graduate school and what the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Department uses in their papers so and that |
| 3 | is an additional comma. |
| 4 | MS. McCARREN: I am fine with that, but |
| 5 | whoever drafted half of it |
| 6 | MS. McGINNIS: It was because you keep |
| 7 | taking them out. So I had half of them out |
| 8 | and half of them in, but my natural tendency |
| 9 | was to go with the comma. |
| 10 | MS. McCARREN: Eats Shoots and Leaves. |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: I read that among many |
| 12 | other things. So all the red up top I'm fine |
| 13 | with those changes. We just get down to the |
| 14 | summary recommendations. |
| 15 | MS. McGINNIS: The last one of the |
| 16 | bullets at the top, and retail rate costs, I |
| 17 | want it make sure everybody is okay with that. |
| 18 | MS. McCARREN: I'm sorry. Where are |
| 19 | you, Linda? Tell me. |
| 20 | MS. McGINNIS: Top of page 6, the sixth |
| 21 | bullet, avoiding unintended consequences |
| 22 | including keeping the budgetary and retail |
| 23 | rate costs of the recommendation to a minimum. |
| 24 | Okay. |
| 25 | MS. McCARREN: It should be price |

| 1 | effects. |
|----|---|
| 2 | MS. GRACE: Retail rate consequences. |
| 3 | MS. McGINNIS: That's better. |
| 4 | Consequences. |
| 5 | MS. McCARREN: And I took out and |
| 6 | changed my section and really limited it. |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: So the last paragraph on |
| 8 | that page it's now here we're back at one |
| 9 | of those issues. Let me just see. System of |
| 10 | energy generation. Louise wants |
| 11 | MS. McCARREN: You guys, I don't want to |
| 12 | argue this all day. If everyone else is happy |
| 13 | with the text the way it's written, I will |
| 14 | stop arguing it. You do don't energy |
| 15 | generation. You do electric generation. |
| 16 | MR. BODETT: Well biomass plants produce |
| 17 | heat. |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: We already have referred |
| 19 | to ourselves we know that we're only |
| 20 | dealing with electric generation for siting |
| 21 | issues. I think we say that in the first two |
| 22 | lines there. |
| 23 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Energy |
| 24 | generation. It could be electric. It's |
| 25 | inconsequential. I think having a broader |

2.4

energy is helpful in that it continues to be a reminder that we're looking at it in the context of the full system, and I was actually thinking, like you, of the thermal electric issues.

MS. McGINNIS: That was why Chris wanted to keep it with energy.

MS. EASTMAN: We're going to keep it with energy.

MS. McCARREN: That's fine.

MS. EASTMAN: Page 7. So the first thing here, Louise, you want more?

MS. McCARREN: No. I -- delete that.

All I was trying to say is in reading that
will the reader understand what we meant by
that. That's all. And if everybody is
satisfied that the reader will understand, so
be it.

MS. EASTMAN: Let me just say this about that. It's not a problem, but what we've done is put the Executive Summary first. So the shorter explanation first, which is always going to say oh shouldn't there be more, and in fact if the reader reads the whole thing there is more, but that's what you get when

| | 24 |
|----|--|
| 1 | you do a summary too. |
| 2 | MS. McCARREN: Again I'm |
| 3 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Sounds good. |
| 4 | MS. McCARREN: These are my notes. I'm |
| 5 | not arguing these points. |
| 6 | MS. EASTMAN: So I'm good with the rest |
| 7 | of the page. |
| 8 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. |
| 9 | MS. McCARREN: One editing thing. Oh |
| 10 | you put it in. Never mind. |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: Page 8. I'm good with |
| 12 | electric generation landscape which is the |
| 13 | first paragraph in the red. |
| 14 | MS. McCARREN: Just one second to make |
| 15 | sure I'm on the same page. |
| 16 | MS. EASTMAN: It's the last bullet, |
| 17 | update environmental, health, and other |
| 18 | protection guidelines. |
| 19 | MS. McCARREN: I'm sorry. I just need |
| 20 | one second to make sure I'm with you. I see |
| 21 | page 8 which is what we're on. I see my |
| 22 | problem. Okay. Hang on. |
| 23 | MR. JOHNSTONE: The question I would |
| 24 | have is on number four while you're finding if |
| 25 | you have anything else, and I know Chris isn't |

| 1 | here, but I don't know if anybody else can |
|----|---|
| 2 | speak to it. |
| 3 | I think that the suggestion there is a |
| 4 | change from anything we've talked about. |
| 5 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 6 | MR. JOHNSTONE: So I wanted to hear more |
| 7 | about why we think substantial requires. |
| 8 | MS. SYMINGTON: Isn't this all about the |
| 9 | planning thing? |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: I think we ought to just |
| 11 | defer and increase emphasis on planning. Just |
| 12 | defer that section. |
| 13 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We want to come back to |
| 14 | number four. |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: Well we want to come back |
| 16 | to all those in there. |
| 17 | MS. McGINNIS: One through five, I think |
| 18 | that's a good idea. |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: After we get the |
| 20 | explanation done then we should be able to |
| 21 | fill that in. |
| 22 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I'll wait. |
| 23 | MS. EASTMAN: Let's just wait on that. |
| 24 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Thank you. |
| 25 | MS. EASTMAN: Which moves us to page 9. |
| | |

| | 26 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I'll play along. |
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: So the first thing in |
| 3 | eight is the issue of do we have official |
| 4 | discussions? Is that it? |
| 5 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 6 | MS. McCARREN: Are you on 8? |
| 7 | MS. McGINNIS: We're on recommendation |
| 8 | number 8 page 9. |
| 9 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We define that later. |
| 10 | We define here the scoping meeting. Whether |
| 11 | we call it discussions or official discussions |
| 12 | we define what we mean by that. So I don't |
| 13 | frankly care unless I'm missing some legal |
| 14 | nuance there because we define what we mean by |
| 15 | the term. You all tell me you lawyers tell |
| 16 | me if it matters. I don't know. I'm sorry. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: Here's the thing. I mean |
| 18 | |
| 19 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Why don't we |
| 20 | just put in scoping discussions. |
| 21 | MR. BODETT: I think it says official, |
| 22 | kind of leaves a loophole to say well this |
| 23 | isn't really official. |
| 24 | MS. EASTMAN: But on the other hand, |
| 25 | somebody's able to call and check it out and |

| | 21 |
|----|--|
| 1 | then go away and never come back. |
| 2 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Right. It |
| 3 | can't be any discussion because we've got like |
| 4 | a million informal discussions that staff have |
| 5 | that we have no control over it. |
| 6 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We defined it when the |
| 7 | first scoping meeting is held. |
| 8 | MR. COSTER: That's the term we use in |
| 9 | our guidance. |
| 10 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Why don't we |
| 11 | say instead of when scoping meetings have |
| 12 | begun regarding a proposed project instead of |
| 13 | discussions. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: When scoping meetings have |
| 15 | begun? |
| 16 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. |
| 17 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. How does that work? |
| 19 | MS. McGINNIS: And take out the second |
| 20 | sentence. |
| 21 | MS. SYMINGTON: So should it say when |
| 22 | scoping meetings with ANR and PSD have begun |
| 23 | and documents have changed hands? |
| 24 | MS. EASTMAN: Do we need documents |
| 25 | changing hands? |

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Well the reason why there's nothing to post otherwise. So it relates to -- so when we were talking about it in our discussion, you know, there's informal discussions. Until there's an actual something on paper there's no public record. There's no record to be public. The fact that there was a calendar entry of a meeting isn't enough.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay.

MS. McGINNIS: I think that's clear.

MS. EASTMAN: And I like it. It doesn't refer to whatever tier because I think that it doesn't matter what tier it is relative to notice here. My goal is that if you get up this web site, it doesn't matter if you know what tier. It's when is it and when there's a project it goes up.

Louise, I get your comment here in 9 about depending on land use and viewshed considerations, only I'm worried that's too limiting. To me that's --

MS. McCARREN: Okay. Why don't we put something like depending on the overall physical and aesthetic location or just leave

it out. I'm fine. 1 2 MS. EASTMAN: But I agree with what 3 you're saying. Those are the kinds of things we're thinking about, but there's so many 4 5 things, you know, that could affect it. MS. McCARREN: We say case-by-case 6 7 basis. We don't give any guidance. If everybody is okay with that, we'll just leave 8 9 it. 10 MS. EASTMAN: Again we may be able to give guidance later. This is the Executive 11 12 Summary. 1.3 MS. McCARREN: Okay. MS. McGINNIS: So I take it out? 14 15 MS. EASTMAN: Yes. I would take it out, and on the same line in 10 I would take it out 16 17 and say that, you know, see Section 4 for more 18 detail. 19 MS. McCARREN: That's fine. I'm good 20 with that. That just struck me there was no 21 text. 22 MS. McGINNIS: Yes. 23 MS. EASTMAN: Now number 11 is probably 2.4 going to relate to what we're going to talk 25 about later because it relates to planning.

1.3

2.4

MS. McCARREN: Can I ask just a question here? We are all -- totally editing issue and I don't care what the issue is, but we're using the term compliance not conformance among the plans, and fine, whatever you want to use, but just so the document is consistent.

MS. EASTMAN: Actually I believe that there are different terms at different places, and when we get to this afternoon's discussion I think that's important. What we said was we talked about regional plans being consistent with, but that's because I'm trying to follow what language is already in land use planning. So there's a consistent—with issue.

Municipal plans are then found to be in conformance with regional plans. That's what the language is in the statute, and I think — and then in Act 250 things, you know, a project is found to be in conformance with a regional or municipal plan. So for me the issue of we have used consistent in relationship between RPC plans and CEP specifically because it gives it a little —

MS. McCARREN: I'm not arguing the

substance of this. I'm simply saying that if we have the big three c's; consistency, conformance, and compliance, we should use them consistently and understand what we mean when we use them. Linda, could I --

MS. EASTMAN: Where is compliance?

MS. McGINNIS: Number 11. PSB. It's suggesting in the red there costS will need to be associated with demonstrating that a particular project is in compliance.

MS. EASTMAN: I would cross that out because I don't think that's -- that is a new term and I don't think we want to say that here. I also don't think we want to say these costs should be funded by bill back. I think we're going to say, you know, the Department ought to figure out, you know, what's the right structure to pay for things. I thought we talked about that last time we weren't going to have specific stuff.

MS. McGINNIS: I had understood, and maybe this isn't the case, but I had understood this is the one exception because it's already within the rules for bill back that RPCs could be funded, but they just

haven't been. So that was why I kept it 1 2 there, but I can take it out. 3 MR. CAMPANY: So just to be clear so what the statute says is we can bill back I 4 5 think it's only in the case of a natural gas line. Nothing else, and so when we've applied 6 7 before they have -- so anyway that's a specific instance. 8 MS. McGINNIS: Should I take it out? 9 10 MS. EASTMAN: I would like to take out 11 that black and then take out the red here. 12 MS. McGINNIS: Okay. 1.3 MS. McCARREN: What are you taking out in the black? 14 15 MS. EASTMAN: These costs should be funded by bill back. 16 17 MS. McCARREN: Fine. 18 MR. JOHNSTONE: Let me ask a question 19 about that. Do you want to take it out or do 20 you really want to say these costs should be 21 funded to a method as determined by the PSB? 22 MS. GRACE: Can I make a suggestion? 23 There's a bigger section on this that's farther down in the document. The reason I 24 25 put it in here is because it started to talk

| | 33 |
|----|---|
| 1 | about bill back here. We were getting into |
| 2 | specifics about it. So I'm happy to have the |
| 3 | red gone if the bill back part is gone from |
| 4 | this particular Executive Summary portion. |
| 5 | MS. McGINNIS: Should I put in |
| 6 | parentheses see recommendation number 29? |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: No. No. |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Perfect. |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: 12. I think this is too |
| 10 | long. The PSB shall also enable Hearing |
| 11 | Officers to have procedural discussions with |
| 12 | parties or initiate a noticed conference call |
| 13 | with all parties when a substantial issue so |
| 14 | warrants. I know they can already do that. |
| 15 | What we were asking was for the PSB to |
| 16 | enable Hearing Officers to have procedural |
| 17 | discussions with anybody. It's not the party |
| 18 | issue we were concerned about. It was the |
| 19 | public. So I don't think we need to be saying |
| 20 | this. |
| 21 | MR. JOHNSTONE: So period after |
| 22 | discussions? |
| 23 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Well with the |
| 24 | public or parties? |
| 25 | MS. EASTMAN: We don't need to have all |

1 this specificity in here. This is telling 2 about something we already know how to do. 3 MS. McCARREN: In the more detailed section I proposed some language that talks 4 5 about the ex parte rules to make it a little clearer. 6 7 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's good. MS. McGINNIS: For hearsay discussions 8 9 with parties or the public period. 10 MS. EASTMAN: And leave it. MS. McCARREN: Okay. I don't have any 11 12 problem with that, but don't forget we just 1.3 established we want a case manager that can handle a lot of this too. 14 15 MS. EASTMAN: Remember this was -- as I 16 remember this, and I don't mean to say this, 17 we added this because this is something that 18 in conversations that Jim Volz had with Chris, you know, he offered up yeah we could get a 19 20 little clearer about that. So we just want to -- my point here is 21 22 just to acknowledge that offer in this 23 document. Not to push back too much. 2.4 Seriously, okay. So I don't want it to become

25

this huge oh gosh you got to do x. 15.

| 1 | MS. McGINNIS: That's linked to 14. |
|----|---|
| 2 | We've gone back and forth with different |
| 3 | comments that are sent to me by different |
| 4 | people and agencies on whether I should use |
| 5 | deemed complete or deemed technically |
| 6 | complete. |
| 7 | MR. JOHNSTONE: What's the term of art? |
| 8 | MS. McCARREN: It's complete. It's not |
| 9 | technically at least in my old world. Billy |
| 10 | you may know better but |
| 11 | MR. COSTER: For us it's kind of a |
| 12 | two-stage process, but for the PSB it just |
| 13 | might be one. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Deemed complete. |
| 15 | MS. GRACE: The reason I suggested |
| 16 | taking technically out is because it allows |
| 17 | the Public Service Board to decide what works |
| 18 | best for them without a bunch of lawyers |
| 19 | saying technically, and technically means |
| 20 | this. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: Let's just say deems |
| 22 | complete. |
| 23 | MS. McGINNIS: I'm more than happy with |
| 24 | that. |
| 25 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Page 10. Gosh. |

2.4

MS. McGINNIS: Here just to explain in our last deliberations we had a little bit of confusion on this one recommendation that tried to lump things together, and Billy suggested that they be separated out which I also think makes it more clear.

MR. JOHNSTONE: This is 16 and 17.

MS. McGINNIS: This is 16 and 17 both in red. So one is establishing clear timelines for the initial stages of a Section 248 docket, and I wanted to know if that's more than clear timelines, if it's statutory timelines which is what we had originally talked about.

MS. EASTMAN: No. I think establishing clear timelines is fine. I don't think we need to have a definition of it being statutory. You really might want it to be by rule. The issue is that it be clear and everybody know about it. You don't want to necessarily make them have to go through legislative approval on things like that.

MS. McGINNIS: And then the second issue that we had talked about is that the same types of standards need to be applied to ANR

given their important role in the process, and so because ANR as of the past couple of years now has these permit performance standards in place, it's basically acknowledging that and saying that they shall respond consistent with those performance standards that they have. Now my only question on this is are there any other parties that we should be designating in here like the Department or, you know, clear timelines for intervenors. MS. EASTMAN: No. The only -- they will all get done once a process is started. you're dealing with here are with people would actually issue a permit, a Certificate of Public Good by a Public Service Board or ANR with permits. Nobody else actually issues a permit. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Well the Feds. MS. EASTMAN: We can't tell the Feds to do anything, can we? If we did, they wouldn't have a lot --MR. JOHNSTONE: We would not succeed, but we can try. MS. McGINNIS: Are you guys okay with

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

separating it out like this?

MS. EASTMAN: I'm okay with separating 1 I would take out technically in the first 2 it. 3 one, and I would say ANR shall respond to permit applications consistent with ANR 4 5 statutory permit or -- and/or to a permit application. 6 7 MS. McCARREN: Are those performance 8 standards statutory? 9 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: They are not. 10 So I would take statutory out because I think that's confusing too. 11 12 MR. COSTER: There's a statute that says 1.3 we have to develop performance standards, but it doesn't set them in statute. 14 15 MR. JOHNSTONE: That would be better. 16 MS. EASTMAN: So it's either respond to 17 permit applications or respond to a permit 18 application. I don't care which. 19 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Applications. 20 MS. McGINNIS: And take out statutory. 21 Okay. I'll walk you through this. That first 22 parenthesis, Louise and others have had 23 difficulties with the final phrase just 2.4 feeling that it wasn't particularly clear. 25 MS. GRACE: My suggestion is actually

right after it says use rebuttable presumption 1 2 by ANR permits, that everything would be deleted and the substitution would be where it 3 says PSD substitute --4 5 MS. McGINNIS: That's what I was going to walk people through. Louise's is the last 6 phrase and then ANR looked at Louise's and --7 and they are suggesting what comes after PSD 8 9 substitute --10 MR. JOHNSTONE: Just so we get this right, the title will remain and the proposal 11 12 is what's under PSD would replace all the 1.3 text? 14 MS. McGINNIS: And you guys need to 15 figure out if this is clearer, or if it's not 16 17 MS. McCARREN: Then we have the editing issue of whether or not -- we now have the 18 19 consistency issue. We have all of this text 20 all of a sudden, explanatory text, and maybe if we agree with it, maybe it should be 21 22 somewhere else. 23 MS. GRACE: I guess you could say see 2.4 section blah blah if you want to make it 25 shorter, but I feel like to be shortened that

1 particular substituted language suggestion at 2 the risk of being inaccurate. 3 MR. JOHNSTONE: There's quite a few others that belong. When get rid of 4 5 everything else and just add substitute it's 6 not unduly long. 7 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: And the substitute gets what we're looking for. 8 9 MS. EASTMAN: So we take out all the 10 black to -- so we start with an applicant may choose to provide affirmative testimony? 11 12 MR. JOHNSTONE: Yes, to the end. 1.3 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I think it's fine. 14 15 MS. EASTMAN: Or if a permit is required 16 that means or if an ANR permit is required, 17 right? An ANR permit is required it may rely 18 on the issuance of the permit to demonstrate 19 it satisfies particular criteria. 20 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: And that way it distinguishes between the criteria that we --21 22 that we participate in that don't involve 23 permits. MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine. 2.4 25 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Thank you.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Let's just get 1 Louise's issue because in here we use 2 3 compliance and we use conformance and are those the proper words? And I'm thinking they 4 5 may be. That the permit demonstrates 6 compliance. That is compliance, yeah. 7 the project is constructed and operated in conformance with the requirements. 8 9 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. That's 10 fine. MR. JOHNSTONE: Beautiful. 11 12 MS. SYMINGTON: And there's compliance 1.3 again at the end. 14 MS. EASTMAN: Because compliance with 15 the criteria performance with the 16 requirements, is that what we've got? 17 MS. McCARREN: Come on, you guys. Do 18 you comply with criteria? 19 MS. EASTMAN: I think we do. Now going 20 back to my Act 250 days I'm just following how 21 we used to do this. I'm going to blame 22 Richard Cowart. He was before me at the 23 Environmental Board and made it all real and 2.4 then he went to, you know, and then he went to

the Public Service Board and did these things.

I'm okay with that. Everybody else okay? 1 2 MS. McCARREN: I am fine as long as the Department or the ANR is fine. If that's the 3 language you want to use, then I want to --4 I'm fine with it. I want to make sure when we 5 go through the document what we say is what we 6 7 mean here. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. So I'm okay with 8 20. 9 10 MS. McCARREN: I did -- look at A. I had suggested to the process after 11 12 accessibility. You can just leave it out. 1.3 Accessibility means everything that's fine. 14 MR. JOHNSTONE: Are we absolutely 15 certain in E we have all the state agencies or 16 should we just say all state agency 17 quidelines? I'm always nervous about lists. 18 MS. McGINNIS: I had started with just 19 ANR and PSB because they are the two key ones, 20 but then Sheila added there may be others 21 which is right, and if you just say all 22 relevant agencies, the point is that it's an 23 one-stop shop. So that it's not just PSB. 2.4 MS. SYMINGTON: We can do including

again.

MS. EASTMAN: All relevant agencies 1 2 including but not limited to. MR. JOHNSTONE: That would be fine. 3 MR. BODETT: Batteries not included. 4 MR. JOHNSTONE: I would address it --5 sorry --it makes it longer, but we will have 6 7 forgotten somebody. MS. McGINNIS: ACCD, for example. Okay. 8 9 MS. EASTMAN: 22. 10 MS. McCARREN: I just suggested taking out the, to the extent feasible, because it's 11 12 just --1.3 I agree. I think they MS. EASTMAN: 14 have to update things, you know, and when they 15 can't that means they can't. 23. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: So the 16 17 discussion here this related to some concerns 18 my attorneys had that we wanted to make sure 19 that as we increase the weight accorded to the 20 Act 250 criteria it doesn't mean that we're 21 analyzing some of the other environmental 22 considerations at a lesser standard, and 23 that's because for us in many of these big 2.4 projects it's habitat connectivity that really

matters and that's not in Act 250.

2.4

So staff did put together some language that they thought would get at it. I guess just --

MS. EASTMAN: Maybe we don't need to do this. I'm willing --

MS. SYMINGTON: I did have this concern and I think the concern I had extended beyond just the environmental criteria to the other criteria that 248 looks at that are given due consideration, and it makes — to me it means this commission should look at everything and decide which gets more weight, which gets less weight, which gets —

MR. JOHNSTONE: So let me just try to understand. So let me frame it in my head. So I get the concern you're raising that somehow by calling this substantial we're saying that it rises above other criteria that aren't in Act 250.

I guess so. Again, I could just strike the whole thing, I guess, if that's the concern. I guess my thinking was that the issues that get in front of the PSB now is -- straight up issues already get that level of consideration. So this was just kind of

normalizing the field, but that's not what you're thinking it's saying.

lawyers are worried where there's a balancing, because they are determining public good, so they are balancing the criteria against each other in this. It will mean that the Act 250 criteria, one of those as part of that you're bringing in perhaps climate change, and so should there be something that we're saying that those concerns trump connectivity. Maybe yes -- and maybe that's the wrong example because maybe the answer there might be yes, but it puts -- it changes the dynamic.

MS. EASTMAN: Here's the concern that I have heard raised. I have heard raised Act 250 criteria -- VNRC raises it, you know, in their recommendations to us, that they think the criteria of Act 250 are 30 years old and outdated and all need to be updated anyway, and that because it doesn't consider all the things perhaps that ought to be considered in today's world, and that what happens in 248 is because the way the language is written at least you have the possibility of making a

1 case about anything. So --2 MR. JOHNSTONE: Suppose we eliminate 22 3 MS. EASTMAN: 23. 4 5 MR. JOHNSTONE: 23, sorry. 6 MS. EASTMAN: Except here's where -- and 7 I know that before the day ends I have to have 8 language if I can convince people, and maybe 9 it doesn't go here, but here then is my 10 concern because we were asked to look at ensuring adequate environmental, health, and, 11 12 you know, other protection, right, and we 1.3 don't have that much here. 14 I guess to me it's this issue if you all 15 decide to review the environmental -- you know 16 to review Act 250 criteria and you update 17 everything, right, I want to be sure that 18 whatever you do there becomes the -- you know, 19 it gets better than -- this gets better kind 20 of thing. MS. McGINNIS: I think in the 21 22 discussion, because we had a staff discussion 23 on it yesterday, we ended up sort of in the 24 same spot but wondering if maybe the

Commission could delete 23 as it stands and

just say something along the line of you recognize the importance of updating Act 250 criteria as much as it will have weight in the Section 248 process. The better the Act 250 criteria the better the Section 248 consideration of it.

MS. McCARREN: You can -- adding other environmental criteria do you fix the problem?

MS. EASTMAN: No.

MS. McCARREN: Makes it worse.

MS. EASTMAN: Sorry. I have looked at this one where you have looked at other things. So I get your issue of substantial consideration and relying upon Act 250 criteria that aren't really getting at the issues you want to get at frequently. So I get that, but I also --

MS. McGINNIS: Anne has the section, if you guys want to read it, of Section 248 which talks specifically about it if you want to look at it.

MS. EASTMAN: I've looked at it and this is why I know -- I know what -- the Public Service Board they make a determination. They don't make a determination about the Act 250

criteria. They just use Act 250 criteria to help make that determination. So they never make a determination that a project is in conformance with or compliance with. They never do that with the Act 250 criteria.

the language staff put together to see if this might be an acceptable alternative. It says when determining a project's effect the Board should give substantial consideration to Act 250 criteria, and it says when evaluating whether a generation project will have an undue adverse effect on the natural environment under 248, the Board may extend its review of a project's impact beyond the Act 250 criteria specifically referenced in that section.

Currently the Board gives due consideration to the specified Act 250 criteria. The Commission recommends that the Board give substantial consideration to these criteria as a part of the overall evaluation of undue adverse effect. This recommendation is made with the explicit understanding that consistent with current practice and case

precedent the Board will and should continue 1 to include in its review examination of 2 3 impacts beyond the narrow Act 250 criteria to make a broad finding on the project's effect 4 on the natural environment. 5 MS. McCARREN: Do your lawyers get paid 6 7 by the word? COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: The Commission 8 9 also recommends that the Natural Resources 10 Board consider modernizing the Act 250 criteria in light of the challenges presented 11 12 by global climate change. So it's more 1.3 robust. MR. JOHNSTONE: That would be in the 14 15 body not in the Executive Summary. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: We could do 16 17 that in the body not in the Executive Summary. 18 MS. McCARREN: Deb, I would support this 19 if you just put a period after effect and take 20 out the rest. It's legal commentary. 21 MS. McGINNIS: In the second line? 22 MS. McCARREN: Down -- six lines down. 23 MR. BODETT: You mean this recommendation, from there on? 2.4 25 MS. McCARREN: Delete this

recommendation, et cetera, et cetera. Like a 1 2 lot of things there's nothing -- there's 3 nothing per se wrong there. It's not wrong, but what you do is you change the whole tone 4 5 and tenor. MS. EASTMAN: But maybe -- okay. 6 this would be a -- recommendation 23 would be 7 a substitute 23 because it is a recommendation 8 9 that we give substantial consideration. 10 MR. COSTER: I think they drafted this understanding that currently the Commission 11 12 wanted to elevate the consideration. So this 1.3 was language they felt they could be 14 comfortable with. Ideally I don't think they want to see that change, but if it were to 15 16 change, this is the road they wanted to go 17 down. 18 MS. McGINNIS: Ideally they would 19 suggest not having 23 at all, is that what 20 you're saying? 21 MR. COSTER: That's what the people --22 our lawyers who represent us before the Board 23 that's their preference. They are not the 2.4 policy determinators.

MS. McCARREN: And, Billy, that's

because they feel they have enough leeway and 1 2 latitude now to argue under the 248 all of the environmental issues? 3 MR. COSTER: Right. 4 5 MS. McCARREN: They are afraid what we're putting is in limiting. 6 MR. COSTER: The Act 250 criteria are 7 8 narrower than the arguments. 9 MS. EASTMAN: I guess I don't mind 10 leaving at due consideration. Here's what we have. We have here a public that doesn't 11 12 understand that. We have a public that 1.3 believes Act 250 criteria that the language 14 there is more protective than the language in 15 248, and in fact it's 248 that has been able 16 to adjust to get to externalities. 17 The amazing thing we've gotten to in 248 18 on environmental issues is far beyond what Act 250 can do. 19 20 MS. McCARREN: Do we say that? Why 21 don't we say that? 22 MS. SYMINGTON: Why don't we say that as 23 opposed to something we don't want to do and 2.4 have adverse consequences. 25 MS. McGINNIS: Should we --

| 1 | MS. McCARREN: Why don't we make it more |
|----|---|
| 2 | explicit. |
| 3 | MS. McGINNIS: It is very explicit in |
| 4 | the body. It's a large thing saying why we're |
| 5 | sticking with 248. Do you want me to pull out |
| 6 | the one piece |
| 7 | MS. McCARREN: Delete 23. |
| 8 | MS. McGINNIS: To get at Jan's point |
| 9 | should it be brought up into the Executive |
| 10 | Summary a line where and, if so, where |
| 11 | should that line be? Where does it make more |
| 12 | sense to have it? It could be a |
| 13 | recommendation. |
| 14 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It's more than |
| 15 | explanation of why, you know, although we |
| 16 | heard people interested in having Act 250 |
| 17 | apply why we decided not to |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: And that's the concern I |
| 19 | have. That if we don't, you know |
| 20 | MS. McGINNIS: Maybe there's a final one |
| 21 | in the cross cutting. |
| 22 | MR. JOHNSTONE: It's not a |
| 23 | recommendation. |
| 24 | MR. BODETT: Where do we say we want to |
| 25 | leave it with the PSB? Where is that stated? |

MS. McGINNIS: It's in the bulk of the text because it's much longer.

MR. BODETT: We're not there yet so that's probably the place.

MS. McGINNIS: It's the very first part of the Section 4. So on page 43 there's three paragraphs, and the second paragraph which is long talks about the -- with regard to natural resource impacts. So if you look on page 43 under Section 4, detailed package of recommendations, it's the very first thing, the rationale for maintaining siting with the Board.

MS. SYMINGTON: It seems to me it's a stand-alone recommendation to say that we seriously considered language having to do with the Act 250 criteria and that we chose to stay with Act 248 because -- we don't have to go through the length of that, but it just seems to me it's a stand-alone recommendation. It really is a recommendation not to -- not to give deference to 250 because of the broader power of 248 to reach issues like habitat and connectivity and externalities that are not covered under Act 250.

1 MS. EASTMAN: I would be happy to have a 2 recommendation like that here and have it 3 brief, and then when we get into the longer body I would like to have some of this 4 5 language that the ANR staff came up with that 6 talks about, you know, there is this 7 conversation with, you know, looking at Act 250 criteria, and if we looked at Act 250 8 criteria and they came -- and they became, you 9 10 know, more precise, you then might consider giving them more weight, right, at a later 11 12 time, not now? 1.3 MS. McGINNIS: I think, though, the 14 Department's concern would be, again, coming 15 back to not environmental issues, but then do 16 you raise the environmental criteria above 17 those of reliability, for example? 18 MR. COSTER: This is really within 19 (B) (5) which talks about all -- only 20 environmental. It's kind of what subcriteria 21 under the environmental criteria are you 22 focused on. 23 MS. EASTMAN: To me this is a (B)(5) 2.4 issue only.

Capitol Court Reporters, Inc. (800/802) 863-6067

MS. McGINNIS: Only. So are we in

agreement number 23 would be changed to incorporate some of the language on page 41?

I think that's what it was.

MR. BODETT: 43. I agree. That was our first recommendation. Our first decision was that this is going to stay with the PSB and then everything else followed that. So it seems to me that should be in the Executive Summary.

MS. EASTMAN: And here say though it is ensuring adequate environmental health and other protection. It's because the language of Section 248 allows -- allows parties, especially state parties, to keep up to date with whatever the science is in any of these areas. You can make any argument you wish.

MR. JOHNSTONE: It's not the right language, but what I've been doodling here is Commission recommends jurisdictional siting remain at the PSD.

MR. BODETT: B.

MR. JOHNSTONE: B. Sorry. That would be bad, wouldn't it? Commission finds 248 includes superior protections of natural environment of Act 250, and then I would

retain the last sentence of what the staff 1 wrote. The Commission also recommends the 2 3 Natural Resources Board consider reviewing and modernize all criteria in light of the 4 5 challenges presented by global climate change. I don't know if that works or not, but 6 7 something like that. MR. BODETT: That's pretty darn close. 8 9 MR. COSTER: Not to nitpick, but I don't 10 know -- I don't know if it -- ultimately 248 provides superior environmental protection 11 12 because it's a balancing, but it provides the 1.3 opportunity for a broader analysis of 14 environmental impacts. At the end of the day 15 they may say we don't care about 16 fragmentation, but it's on the table. 17 MS. EASTMAN: Broader analysis. That's 18 fine. Okay. 19 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's good. 20 Thank you. 21 MS. McCARREN: I don't support the 22 inclusion of climate change. You will hear me 23 say this again and I'll try not to bore you to 2.4 tears only because this changes the dynamic. 25 That adds something that's not in the statute

| 1 | and it's not in 248. |
|----|---|
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: This is a reference to Act |
| 3 | 250. It's not a reference to 248. |
| 4 | MS. McCARREN: I would make the same |
| 5 | argument. If the Legislature wants to change |
| 6 | the statute to include that, they have every |
| 7 | right to do that. |
| 8 | MS. EASTMAN: And we're recommending |
| 9 | some of us are willing to recommend that they |
| 0 | actually consider doing that. |
| .1 | MS. McCARREN: Then make it a |
| .2 | recommendation. |
| .3 | MS. EASTMAN: That's what we say, |
| 4 | recommendation that the Natural Resources |
| .5 | Board would be the one to make a proposal to |
| 6 | the Legislature consider reviewing and |
| 7 | modernizing and totally that would require |
| .8 | legislative approval. |
| 9 | MS. McCARREN: All right. |
| 20 | MS. McGINNIS: Just in Section 248 they |
| 21 | do have greenhouse gas impacts within the |
| 22 | criteria that they need to consider. |
| 23 | MS. EASTMAN: Right. |
| 24 | MS. McCARREN: Which is I would |
| 25 | support, which is different, is substantially |

2.4

different.

MS. SYMINGTON: So the question I have this means environmental criteria remain at due consideration. Do we need to revisit this when we have the conversation with Chris about whatever the one step up was substantial consideration?

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's just for the planning.

MS. SYMINGTON: That doesn't give like more weight to the planning folks than to environmental?

MS. EASTMAN: No. What happens -- this is why what we're saying. You have to look at this in the context of (B)(5). All right.

(B)(5) only relates to undue adverse effect on aesthetics at historic sites, air, and water quality, natural environment, the use of natural resources, and the public health and safety. The land use -- the plans come in under -- don't they come in under orderly development of the region which is another subpart of 248. Am I right?

MS. GRACE: Yes. It is (B)(1).

MS. EASTMAN: Okay. So what we're

talking about is how we look at -- right now what we're talking about is how do you look at environmental issues, and so what we're talking about is the Agency wants to be sure that, you know, Act 250 is given due consideration, but they are really looking at a whole lot of broad things that Act 250 doesn't look at. So they are concerned that that would limit them actually. Okay.

The issue of orderly development is where the plans come up which is another subpart, Gaye, of 248.

MS. SYMINGTON: We're not giving sort of -- we're not saying that the RPCs have more importance because they get substantial consideration and the environmental criteria only get due consideration?

MS. EASTMAN: Well not really because you're looking at they are coming in different decision making points. The Public Service Board has to make different findings or different series of findings about different issues, and the RPCs come in at a whole different issue than this one. The plans aren't considered as part of this review.

MS. GRACE: And so to an extent it does help, I know these green books make some people, especially Linda, cringe, but it does help to read the 248(B)(5).

It says with respect to an in-state facility it will not have an undue adverse effect on aesthetics, historic sites, air and water purity, the natural environment, and the public health and safety, and then the next part is with due consideration having been given, and I think what the recommendation 23 was recommending was instead of this second due, since really above it says undue adverse effect, that this would say with substantial consideration instead of saying -- given to those things instead of it saying with due consideration.

MS. EASTMAN: And I wouldn't have gone that far, Sheila. For purposes -- for people who don't -- what the finding is you don't even get to do. The Board has to make a finding that the project will not have an undue adverse effect on aesthetics, historic sites, air and water purity, the natural environment, the use of natural resources, and

the public health and safety. Period. Okay. That's what they make a finding on.

How they do that is they give due consideration to certain Act 250 criteria. So it sort of helps them know what to look at, but unlike Act 250 they don't make a finding relative to the specific criteria, Gaye.

Okay. That's the difference, and the plans; regional and local, regional and municipal, come up in a whole different finding category.

Okay. So you're not going to have dueling plans with environmental issues in a finding.

MS. McGINNIS: Just so I understand what the conclusion is, that on number 23 it will be erased as it currently exists. It will be replaced with something along the lines of what Scott and Billy said that Commission recommends jurisdiction of siting stay at the PSB under Section 248 because it provides an opportunity for broader analysis of natural environmental impacts compared to Act 250 criteria, and then it would move to the second half of the ANR recommendation starting with the recommendation that is made with the explicit understanding, et cetera, et cetera.

| 1 | The Commission also recommends that the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Natural Resources Board consider reviewing and |
| 3 | modernizing all Act 250 criteria in light of |
| 4 | the challenges presented by climate change. |
| 5 | MS. EASTMAN: I thought we were just |
| 6 | adding the last sentence? |
| 7 | MS. McGINNIS: That's what I want to |
| 8 | know. Okay. |
| 9 | MS. McCARREN: I support that if you |
| 10 | change global climate change to greenhouse |
| 11 | gas. |
| 12 | MS. SYMINGTON: Do you even need in |
| 13 | light of? Can you stop it |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Yeah, consider reviewing |
| 15 | and modernizing all Act 250 criteria. |
| 16 | MS. McCARREN: I'm fine with that. |
| 17 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's fine. |
| 18 | MR. BODETT: Yes. |
| 19 | MS. McCARREN: I will point out that it |
| 20 | will be a little odd in terms of the flow of |
| 21 | the text, but it's fine. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: Well I guess |
| 23 | MS. McCARREN: I don't have any |
| 24 | substantive problem with it. |
| 25 | MS. McGINNIS: I think the rationale can |

be, though, it's under the adequate environmental protection and that the rationale for staying with the PSB is because the Commission feels that it provides better environmental protection possibilities, opportunities for analysis than Act 250.

MS. McCARREN: I'm going to stop making my editing comments. I'm fine with it.

MS. EASTMAN: Thanks.

MS. McCARREN: You're welcome.

MS. EASTMAN: So page 11.

MR. CAMPANY: I don't think this is open to any kind of can of worms probably but --

 $$\operatorname{MR.}$$ BODETT: He says before he pops the top on the worms.

MR. CAMPANY: While you just had the conversation about why 248 protects -- offers more protections the public may not understand what you're talking about, and what I'm wondering do you refer back to the last arrow point on page 8 where you talk about updating environmental, health, and other guidelines that it's not just Section 248, but also there will be this discussion about in light of these new technologies how the larger

| | V - |
|----|--|
| 1 | guidelines need to be updated. |
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: Chris |
| 3 | MR. CAMPANY: Is that a really bad idea? |
| 4 | Forget I'm here. |
| 5 | MS. EASTMAN: Here's the problem. It's |
| 6 | an Executive Summary and so when they get into |
| 7 | the body they will see how everything has to |
| 8 | come together and everything is interrelated. |
| 9 | MR. COSTER: And in the body we can give |
| 10 | examples of things like forest health and |
| 11 | fragmentation which aren't considered in Act |
| 12 | 250 which we do consider in 248. |
| 13 | MR. CAMPANY: Good. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Page 11. |
| 15 | MR. JOHNSTONE: The only question I'm |
| 16 | not sure what the comment on the bottom means. |
| 17 | MS. McGINNIS: Sheila, the bottom of 28. |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: Not sure what this |
| 19 | actually accomplishes. |
| 20 | MR. JOHNSTONE: So to be more precise is |
| 21 | it about x, 5, the sub bullet 5, or it's about |
| 22 | the whole section? I'm not sure what the |
| 23 | comment refers to. I should have been more |
| 24 | precise about that. Sorry. |
| 25 | MS. EASTMAN: This was the one where we |

were just trying to have something during the interim. You know, the fact that rulemaking takes a while and legislative change takes a while.

MR. JOHNSTONE: We get in the meantime PSB needs to follow the rules you can start making changes. You don't have to wait.

MS. GRACE: I certainly don't need to slow the process down by going through this, but I think my point is, and I think from conversations that we have had with Jim Volz, Jim Volz will do what he is bound to do by 248.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Of course and he should.

MS. GRACE: And some of these things he's bound to do by 248 and some of these things he is not. So I'm not certain that this accomplishes anything, but I think it's fine.

MR. JOHNSTONE: We believe everything on this particular list was within his authority to do without any other activity, and so whether it's required by 248 or something he could just -- he meaning PSB, they can just do it.

| 1 | MS. McCARREN: Take out maximum. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MR. JOHNSTONE: So three is a question? |
| 3 | MS. GRACE: I haven't gone through all |
| 4 | these things, but potential effects on |
| 5 | neighboring property values, do they presently |
| 6 | do that? |
| 7 | MS. McCARREN: No, but they could |
| 8 | because of land use, orderly development. |
| 9 | They could. |
| .0 | MS. GRACE: I don't think that's |
| .1 | correct. |
| .2 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That would be helpful to |
| .3 | know though because then it doesn't belong on |
| 4 | this list. |
| .5 | MS. EASTMAN: One at a time. |
| .6 | MR. JOHNSTONE: If there's a factual |
| 7 | problem, this list we thought they could just |
| .8 | take action on. If that's factually |
| 9 | incorrect, we need to know that. |
| 20 | MS. GRACE: Under orderly development of |
| 21 | the region it says that with respect to an |
| 22 | in-state facility will not unduly the |
| 23 | facility will not unduly interfere with the |
| 24 | orderly development of the region with due |
| 25 | consideration having been given to the |

2.4

recommendations of the municipal and regional planning commissions, the recommendations of the municipal legislative bodies, and the land conservation measures contained in the plan of any affected municipality.

My read of this is that within -- that the Board would not be open to looking at the potential effects on neighboring property values.

MS. EASTMAN: Unless the municipal or Regional Planning Commission raised those issues and made recommendations.

MS. GRACE: This unfortunately gets into the conversation we'll have later today which I think is that if the recommendation of this Board is going to be to raise the amount of consideration that's given to region and municipal plans, that this section would be changed to actually talk about regional and municipal plans. It would no longer talk about recommendations.

MS. McCARREN: What we're talking about here is the short term actions the Board could take. Do we fix this by saying if within their jurisdiction; if they conclude these are

not within their jurisdiction, then they 1 2 don't. Would that satisfy you? 3 MS. McGINNIS: Under their jurisdiction is there in the first line, but I don't know 4 if that makes sense there. 5 MR. COSTER: Just to be clear it says 6 7 the Board will consider orderly development of the region with due consideration given to. 8 9 They can pull in whatever they think is 10 related to orderly development. That's the conversation we just had around (B)(5). 11 12 those are the due considerations. Just 1.3 guidance. If they feel these other 14 considerations are applicable, you know, 15 parties can make that argument. MS. EASTMAN: And that's where I would 16 17 probably make that argument. 18 MS. GRACE: In practice I don't think 19 that's what's going to happen, but that's 20 fine. 21 MS. EASTMAN: Because it probably hasn't 22 been made, but as I say what's happened in 23 248, which has never happened in 250, is new 2.4 issues get raised. I mean -- sorry. Do you 25 remember the days of Richard Cowart

environmental externalities and what was 1 considered in the Hydro-Quebec case was huge. 2 MR. COSTER: It's the exact same 3 language as (B)(5) where all these other 4 things that have not been articulated have 5 been brought in. 6 MS. GRACE: That's fine. 7 MS. McCARREN: If we make it clear it's 8 9 within their jurisdiction. 10 MS. GRACE: I think it probably makes 11 sense because when the Board looks at this 12 then they will know what to do. 1.3 MR. JOHNSTONE: So instead of under in the title it would be if within. Would that 14 15 help? 16 MS. GRACE: Yes. 17 MR. JOHNSTONE: Do you see where I am, 18 Linda, in the title in the second sentence 19 where it says these issues under this 20 jurisdiction, and I think the suggestion is 21 instead of under it is if within. We're 22 saying we think they are, but if they find 23 they are not, then of course they can't 24 pursue. I'm okay with that. 25 MS. McCARREN: I am very sympathetic to

| | 7.6 |
|----|---|
| 1 | Jim Volz, but I thought to where he is, but |
| 2 | I thought we all agreed we're going to try to |
| 3 | send this short term message to the Board to |
| 4 | do what it can do. |
| 5 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Sure. |
| 6 | MS. EASTMAN: Does that mean we keep |
| 7 | everything else? |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Everything can stay. |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: Public hearings for the |
| 10 | project, keep that red language in? |
| 11 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. |
| 12 | MS. McGINNIS: And I take it maximum on |
| 13 | economic efficiency. Did you hear that? |
| 14 | MS. McCARREN: She was really stumbling |
| 15 | on that. |
| 16 | MS. GRACE: It doesn't matter. |
| 17 | MR. JOHNSTONE: If they find out they |
| 18 | are not allowed to look at maximum economic |
| 19 | efficiency, then they will look at economic |
| 20 | efficiency. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. And then 29. |
| 22 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine. It looks |
| 23 | like it was just a clarification, right? |
| 24 | MS. EASTMAN: Yup. |
| 25 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine for me |
| | |

1 anyway. Now we're to the body. MS. EASTMAN: Yes. In fact that's 2 totally right. We'll take a 7-minute break 3 and start again at 10:30. 4 5 (Recess.) MS. EASTMAN: So we're on page 13 and 14 6 7 and we've got -- we have electric generation. These fine with me, and then there's a 8 9 suggestion to move the paragraph which starts 10 at the bottom of page 13, in light of this new context for electric generation, move that 11 12 paragraph to the beginning, and if we did 1.3 that, I think it goes on page 5 after the 14 context piece, Linda. 15 MS. McCARREN: That was my comment. MS. EASTMAN: It is -- I mean in the 16 17 Executive Summary it's the first paragraph. 18 It is the first paragraph. All right. So 19 it's there. MS. McGINNIS: It's upfront. This is a 20 21 longer report. 22 MS. EASTMAN: So it's there already. 23 It's already there. 2.4 MS. McCARREN: Okay. 25 MS. EASTMAN: Great.

MS. McGINNIS: In the Executive Summary, 1 2 not here. 3 MR. CAMPANY: In your exhibit you might want a different language than meth. 4 5 MS. McGINNIS: I was having a hard time 6 doing the formatting on that. 7 MS. McCARREN: Whoever did this stuff is 8 good. 9 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Isn't there a 10 TV show about that? MS. McGINNIS: Farm meth. 11 12 MS. EASTMAN: So that's pages 13 and 14. 1.3 Unless -- is this where we put it? 14 MR. JOHNSTONE: What? My thing? 15 MS. EASTMAN: Yeah. One of the things that I know I've written some notes on, on 16 17 some drafts and thought along about for the 18 process that I think belongs in the body 19 somewhere, and not everywhere in the room will 20 agree with what I'm about to say, but I really 21 feel compelled to say it anyway, which is I 22 actually think that while making all these 23 decisions on precedents and cases is a challenging thing, it's what Act 250 has been 2.4

deemed for historically for a long time, since

21

22

23

2.4

25

actually personally think the language of the process has not always been clear to the public. I actually think the Public Service Board is -- under the circumstance of an evolving generation market has done a pretty remarkable job in holding the system together and making projects work through the process and through the environmental protections and taking public input, though I wish they would have taken it as public input instead of not on the record. And so, again, I think there could be processing we're working on here, and projects have become remarkably better than they were originally proposed as a result of all that, and I think it's helpful for us to say that, and I may be one on that, but I do think it's worth saying.

Act 100 never got its pins under it.

MS. McGINNIS: It is here and it depends on where you would like to have it. It's basically recommendation number -- it's the first part of the recommendation section. So it's on that page 43 and you're right. It could easily come up front and I struggled on trying to figure out where to have it, but on

2.4

page 43 on the rationale for maintaining siting with the Board basically it goes through why we think the Board does a decent job, how that could be improved, and there is the appendix that has an example and we're waiting from -- ANR is going to give us another example on how a project has been modified under the current process.

Now this may need to be language that's strengthened or brought forward, but this is where your concerns were reflected.

MS. McCARREN: Scott, I agree that should be called out because what we're doing here is saying that the results of the Board carrying out its public good there is an imbalance and we need to raise up planning, and I think -- so I support you saying that.

MR. JOHNSTONE: I'm happy during the course of the day to try to draft a paragraph to put it up more in the introduction section, and I'll find pockets to work on that and then people may or may not want it at the end and that's fine. We can talk about it.

MS. EASTMAN: I think it could go in here where we talk about the current process,

| | . • |
|----|---|
| 1 | current siting process here in the |
| 2 | introduction. |
| 3 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I'll try to come up with |
| 4 | a couple sentences during the course of the |
| 5 | day if that's all right with folks. |
| 6 | MR. BODETT: I think it's a good idea, |
| 7 | Scott. |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Thanks. |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: So then we get to page 15 |
| 10 | and we have Gaye's suggestion. |
| 11 | MS. SYMINGTON: I just found the |
| 12 | language in those cases where more time is |
| 13 | required. That seemed |
| 14 | MS. McGINNIS: I like Gaye's language. |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: I like Gaye's language. |
| 16 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's fine. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: I'm going to turn pages |
| 18 | until I find red unless you guys stop me. My |
| 19 | next red is page 17. |
| 20 | MS. McCARREN: I had a comment on 16 and |
| 21 | it's on the last full paragraph and it is the |
| 22 | line second line up, and it's just |
| 23 | MS. EASTMAN: Can you tell me |
| 24 | MS. McCARREN: Yes, I can. |
| 25 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It's on the new |
| | |

| | , , |
|----|--|
| 1 | 17. |
| 2 | MS. McCARREN: I'm sorry. |
| 3 | MS. EASTMAN: It's throughout this |
| 4 | history. |
| 5 | MS. McCARREN: Yes. That's where we |
| 6 | were. You know it has not been policy to |
| 7 | discourage long distance transmission. It's |
| 8 | just the opposite, but if that so minor I'm |
| 9 | not going to argue it. |
| 10 | MR. JOHNSTONE: So history is a long |
| 11 | time. So maybe what do we mean by history? |
| 12 | Is it recent history? |
| 13 | MS. McGINNIS: This came from the |
| 14 | analysis from the acts from 1998, and there's |
| 15 | a long I mean there's an appendix which |
| 16 | shows what the acts are. |
| 17 | MS. McCARREN: Are you talking from 1998 |
| 18 | going forward? |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: Yes. |
| 20 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It starts since |
| 21 | 1998. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: Throughout this history. |
| 23 | Maybe you don't want to use history. |
| 24 | Throughout this time period or throughout this |
| 25 | period and then it doesn't sound like it's |

1 forever. Okay. And then I get -- the next 2 red I see is our page 18, most recent page 18, 3 talking about the specifics. MR. JOHNSTONE: You mean sites when you 4 5 mean the specifics? MS. McGINNIS: No. She meant the report 6 7 itself. Remember at the very beginning you had the presentation from Vermont Law School 8 9 and the actual report which was sent to you 10 guys and a lot of you read it and provided comments, has specific recommendations, and 11 12 she's just saying, you know, is this getting 1.3 too specific here, right, Louise? 14 MS. McCARREN: I have no problem. I 15 read it. Those are all valuable things, but 16 what is the significance of putting it in 17 here? To suggest we all read it? 18 MS. McGINNIS: Jan had asked me 19 specifically -- the reason there's this 20 contextual aspect --21 MS. EASTMAN: In part it was because we 22 read it and in part it was to make the point 23 that we're not the first to have looked at 2.4 these issues and that --

MS. McCARREN: Fair enough.

25

1 MS. EASTMAN: So people when they get 2 around to doing things, Louise, they may want 3 to look back. So it was more just a --MS. McCARREN: I'm fine and we wanted to 4 5 put it more than the bibliography. All I'm asking if that's the intent, I'm fine. 6 7 more problems with NRRI best practices for 8 siting. You know, again, there's nothing 9 wrong with this. We read it, but now we are 10 putting it -- highlighting it in a box here and --11 12 MS. McGINNIS: The reason it was there, 1.3 again Jan had asked me to sort of put in the 14 key things we had heard. He came and 15 presented. 16 MS. McCARREN: Yes, he did. 17 MS. McGINNIS: And he gave 18 recommendations and a lot of things that are 19 in here are things that you have recommended 20 which is showing that you're consistent with what sort of the latest --21 22 MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. 23 MS. McCARREN: That's fine, but this is 24 not our work. Are we saying we adopt this 25 work?

MS. EASTMAN: No. I'm saying it influenced me. I'm saying I'm providing a context so people know we sat here for all these days what did we do? How did we come up with how we were there? And part of it is --

MS. McCARREN: That's a tough question.

MS. EASTMAN: Yeah, well part of it is I heard about all these other states, I heard about other people who have been doing some things, and I heard about what people had concerns about, and I said well you know that's all it means for me.

MS. McCARREN: Okay.

MS. EASTMAN: Other people can disagree.

MR. JOHNSTONE: I'm fine.

MS. McCARREN: I'm just saying when you do a document like this to put something in like that which is -- it takes on a life of its own, and is that what we want to do, and if everybody is comfy, I'll withdraw any objection.

MS. EASTMAN: And then we get to page 21 and 22 where we have the paragraph about climate change, and Louise wanted to delete that and I know some of us had said --

| 1 | MS. McCARREN: Where are you? |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. McGINNIS: We're in the second |
| 3 | section which is 2.1. |
| 4 | MS. McCARREN: Commission's charge. I'm |
| 5 | not going to repeat my objection. I have |
| 6 | already told you that I totally object to that |
| 7 | and I will do a separate statement and I won't |
| 8 | bore you and wait until Chris comes back. |
| 9 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I think this is part of |
| 10 | the charge, part of the reason we're here, is |
| 11 | because of the policy choices that have been |
| 12 | made, and so it's contextual for our work is |
| 13 | the way I see this myself. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Is that where everybody |
| 15 | else is? |
| 16 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Page 23, SPEED |
| 18 | goals. |
| 19 | MS. McCARREN: Are we all comfortable of |
| 20 | having the picture of that house in our |
| 21 | document and what is it supposed to show? |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: It's supposed to relieve |
| 23 | the words. |
| 24 | MS. McCARREN: Those of you who can't |
| 25 | read can just learn from pictures. Seriously |

| 1 | team, why why is that in this document? |
|----|--|
| 2 | MR. BODETT: I think it's speaking to |
| 3 | the devastating impact it has on Vermont's |
| 4 | natural resources. We had a hurricane. |
| 5 | MS. EASTMAN: We have a picture of the |
| 6 | hurricane. We do have a picture of the wind |
| 7 | towers. We have a picture of every site |
| 8 | visit. So when you get to site visits there's |
| 9 | a picture. |
| 10 | MS. McCARREN: I really object to that |
| 11 | picture being there because I don't know what |
| 12 | message it is trying to convey to the public. |
| 13 | If the message that you want to convey is that |
| 14 | that was caused by poor siting, well what's |
| 15 | the message you want to convey? |
| 16 | MS. EASTMAN: And I have no problem with |
| 17 | taking out this picture. |
| 18 | MS. SYMINGTON: I don't either. |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: Take out this picture. |
| 20 | That's not a problem. |
| 21 | MS. McCARREN: Thank you. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: Page 23. |
| 23 | MS. SYMINGTON: On page 22 there's a |
| 24 | note beneath the paragraph. |
| 25 | MS. EASTMAN: That's the one we said we |

were keeping in and Louise will write something. We're taking out the picture.

We're now on page 23. It's the paragraph that starts this transition has an important impact, and it just says this must be -- is this something Louise added?

MS. McGINNIS: She had a lot of comments on this.

MS. McCARREN: Transition?

MS. McGINNIS: Yes.

MS. McCARREN: All I want to know is where in other parts of this document there is a discussion which -- about how Vermont's current electricity -- the sources of it, right, and I have no problem with that being in here.

I just -- I'm advocating for really good accuracy because this is easy to misunderstand what is exactly happening. There appears to be confusion by the term -- the use of bilaterals and buying on the open market, and I frankly don't know exactly what people are buying, but I think if we're going to use it, we need to be excruciatingly correct.

MS. McGINNIS: Asa went through this a

hundred times. He's checked and double 1 2 checked all this language and the numbers. 3 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Does that apply to, Louise, it's also important to note? 4 5 MS. McCARREN: Yes. I just --6 MS. McGINNIS: And that was ISO, direct 7 from ISO. 8 MS. McCARREN: Where are you? 9 MS. EASTMAN: The paragraph that starts 10 it is also important to note price volatility. 11 MS. McCARREN: All right. 12 MS. EASTMAN: And that came from ISO. 1.3 MS. McCARREN: Wait. If you want to 14 leave that in you go ahead, but it is totally 15 misleading. The long term natural gas prices 16 have been volatile, there is no question about 17 that. Anybody whose lived through all of 18 that. 19 The short term volatility last January 20 was caused not by national changes in price 21 but a constraint on pipeline capacity. Okay. 22 I am happy, if you -- but this -- I'm happy if 23 you just want to say natural gas prices have 24 been volatile because they have been, but then 25 to talk about what happened in January and

imply that --1 2 MS. EASTMAN: That might happen again. 3 MS. McCARREN: Well it could happen again, but it's not -- it's caused by pipeline 4 5 capacity constraints. It is not caused --6 MR. BODETT: It says that here. 7 MS. McCARREN: I know. What do you want 8 people to conclude from this? I made my 9 point. I think I would be fine if you just 10 say natural gas prices have over the long term been volatile because they have, but I'm 11 12 thinking you're taking this out of context. 1.3 MS. EASTMAN: So you would be happy with 14 the first sentence of the paragraph? 15 MS. McCARREN: Well I would be happy to 16 have something in there that says natural gas 17 prices over the long term have proven to be 18 very volatile. That's absolutely true. 19 MS. EASTMAN: So what do we want? 20 MS. McCARREN: Here just one more point. 21 The reason prices are volatile is because the 22 generators are not required to carry firm gas. 23 All right. So they are really low on the 2.4 pecking order, right, because they don't have 25 to have firm gas, and so they don't buy firm

1 gas, and what happens is when you have a real 2 cold snap and the firm gas customers, which 3 are your distribution customers, take all the 4 gas. 5 MS. EASTMAN: So what do you think? MS. McCARREN: I'm happy to just say --6 7 or you can leave it in. MR. BODETT: I read what follows the 8 bold as just an example of some things that 9 10 make gas prices volatile and they are not inaccurate. They are not comprehensive. I 11 12 mean there's a lot of reasons why. 1.3 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Maybe we should 14 start, for example, prices in New England. Then it's clear that's not like the 15 16 explanation, but it's just an illustration. 17 Would that be helpful to make it clear it's 18 not the whole story? 19 MS. McCARREN: You guys can do whatever 20 you want. MS. EASTMAN: All right. For example, 21 22 okay. So then we get to page 25, and this is 23 the SPEED program stuff, and then there's the 24 issue about storage and pricing issues. 25 MS. McGINNIS: Yes. I didn't know if

| 1 | you wanted the storage and pricing issues here |
|----|--|
| 2 | because we're talking about other factors that |
| 3 | come into play within the context or whether |
| 4 | you want me to keep them in the end where I |
| 5 | have them now in the recommendations in the |
| 6 | other section. So that was the question. |
| 7 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I would leave them where |
| 8 | we have them. |
| 9 | MS. McGINNIS: What's that? |
| 10 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I would leave them where |
| 11 | we have them if it was me. |
| 12 | MS. EASTMAN: Let's leave them where we |
| 13 | have them. So we're on page 25. |
| 14 | MS. McCARREN: You can ignore my |
| 15 | comment. I just thought that stuff in the red |
| 16 | didn't add much on the SPEED program but |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: So leave it in or take it |
| 18 | out? |
| 19 | MR. BODETT: Is the red your language? |
| 20 | MS. McGINNIS: No. She wants to delete |
| 21 | everything that's in the red. |
| 22 | MS. McCARREN: Sorry guys. It's just |
| 23 | one of those things that but if you all |
| 24 | like it, I'm not going to argue with it. |
| 25 | MR. BODETT: I think it's useful only |

that, you know, I did not know anything about the SPEED program until I got on this Commission, and if I was reading this property, you know, green, I would want to know well what is this about and that's a pretty good explanation of it.

MS. SYMINGTON: I wonder though it's a bit at the end without SPEED the transition to renewable energy in Vermont would have been much slower. Maybe that could have been much slower, and then it's set to expire by then. Some predict that the renewables market will be well established and we should be able to stop selling renewable credits.

Do we want to say -- I mean that feels like we're predicting the future. That could come out or we could say --

MR. BODETT: Is that lifted from somewhere else or is that our voice?

MS. McGINNIS: That came from an analysis that was within the Department, but I can -- I'm happy to take that out if you want.

MS. EASTMAN: Let's take that out, and I agree without SPEED the transition to renewable energy might have been much slower,

| 1 | could have been much lower, and then I can |
|----|--|
| 2 | take the last sentence out. |
| 3 | MR. DOSTIS: From a utility perspective |
| 4 | it would have been. Utilities would not have |
| 5 | invested in some of the projects that they |
| 6 | have. |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: I don't mind leaving |
| 8 | would, but take out the last last one. And |
| 9 | 26. |
| 10 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine. |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: Who does 26 refer to, |
| 12 | Linda? |
| 13 | MS. McGINNIS: It just got bumped onto |
| 14 | another page. Just the other factors. |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. |
| 16 | MS. McCARREN: This map when is it |
| 17 | current as of? |
| 18 | MS. McGINNIS: They didn't put it on |
| 19 | there. It's current as of this month. |
| 20 | MS. McCARREN: That's great. |
| 21 | MS. McGINNIS: I need to add they |
| 22 | didn't send I agree it needs a date on it. |
| 23 | MR. CAMPANY: If it's easy to produce, |
| 24 | should there be a map of those that are |
| 25 | permitted but not yet operational? |
| | |

| 1 | MS. McGINNIS: I've asked for that, yes. |
|----|---|
| 2 | I would love to have that, but I'll check on |
| 3 | that again, but I think that would be |
| 4 | incredibly useful. |
| 5 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. |
| 6 | MR. CAMPANY: It tells another |
| 7 | MS. McGINNIS: Story. Yes. |
| 8 | MR. CAMPANY: Yes. |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: Page 29. Wait a minute. |
| 10 | This has placed a strain on the agencies and |
| 11 | processes that administer. Processes they |
| 12 | administer? No. |
| 13 | MS. McCARREN: Can you help me find |
| 14 | where you are? |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: Page 29. |
| 16 | MS. McCARREN: Thank you. |
| 17 | MS. McGINNIS: And the processes they |
| 18 | administer. |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: You don't administer |
| 20 | 248. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: This has placed a strain |
| 22 | on the agencies and what are we trying to get |
| 23 | at? We're trying to get at |
| 24 | MS. McGINNIS: Trying to remember who |
| 25 | gave this suggestion. |

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: We're trying to get at the |
|----|---|
| 2 | issue you may need more resources. |
| 3 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. So why |
| 4 | can't we just put a period after agencies. |
| 5 | MR. BODETT: Agencies and processes |
| 6 | involved. |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: The participating agencies |
| 8 | or yeah I don't know. |
| 9 | MR. JOHNSTONE: No punts. It's not just |
| 10 | agencies, it's other parties; given the rapid |
| 11 | growth this has placed a strain on the |
| 12 | agencies. |
| 13 | MS. McGINNIS: Participants and |
| 14 | processes in the siting process. I don't |
| 15 | know. |
| 16 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: On all |
| 17 | involved. |
| 18 | MR. BODETT: Every damn one of us? |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Siting system? |
| 20 | MS. SYMINGTON: Maybe you can just say |
| 21 | it's been done without any concomitant |
| 22 | increase in staff of the participating agency |
| 23 | or at the local and regional level, creating |
| 24 | |
| 25 | MS. EASTMAN: So just take out the last |

| | 91 |
|----|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | MS. SYMINGTON: Strain on the system. |
| 3 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Get rid of all the red. |
| 5 | Put the word system. Is that what you're |
| 6 | saying? |
| 7 | MR. BODETT: There was language in the |
| 8 | charge that described the systems |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: One at a time. |
| 10 | MS. McGINNIS: I can look at the |
| 11 | comments. |
| 12 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Placing a |
| 13 | strain on the system. |
| 14 | MS. SYMINGTON: On the system. |
| 15 | MR. BODETT: System is good. |
| 16 | MS. EASTMAN: Did you get that, Linda? |
| 17 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: Does that work? That |
| 19 | works for me. Then we get to the top of page |
| 20 | 30. Do we need this here? |
| 21 | MS. McGINNIS: Section 2.3 is the |
| 22 | current siting processes which are cumbersome |
| 23 | and long to explain. So I put them in an |
| 24 | appendix. |
| 25 | MS. McCARREN: There's a typo earlier. |

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: Where is the typo? |
|----|---|
| 2 | MS. McCARREN: Hang on. My old 29 |
| 3 | paragraph. Vermont siting process is also |
| 4 | unique. Have we not gotten there yet? |
| 5 | MS. McGINNIS: No. We have not gotten |
| 6 | to it yet. |
| 7 | MS. SYMINGTON: I thought it was |
| 8 | redundant. I don't think we need it. We can |
| 9 | just say reference appendix three. |
| 10 | MR. JOHNSTONE: This is 2.3. The |
| 11 | question is do we need that or do we just |
| 12 | refer them to the appendix? |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: I would refer them to the |
| 14 | appendix. We are all referring, right? |
| 15 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's because |
| 16 | we don't want to come up with new language. |
| 17 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That would be a lot of |
| 18 | new language. |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: Louise, where is your |
| 20 | because then I don't have anything. |
| 21 | MS. McCARREN: Mine is way over. |
| 22 | MS. McGINNIS: On other states, Louise. |
| 23 | MS. McCARREN: Go over to where it says |
| 24 | the New England electric grid context. |
| 25 | MS. EASTMAN: Page 30. |

| 1 | MS. McCARREN: Okay. You go to the |
|----|--|
| 2 | sentence says there's more more small in-state |
| 3 | projects. Let me find it for you. It's been |
| 4 | changed. I'm just going to put a question |
| 5 | there. |
| 6 | MS. EASTMAN: Where is it? |
| 7 | MS. McCARREN: It's right above the |
| 8 | paragraph that starts Vermont siting process |
| 9 | is also unique in the northeast. Right above |
| 10 | that it used to say utilities sell RECs to |
| 11 | other states that have RPS to help keep rates |
| 12 | lower, and it's just grammatically not |
| 13 | correct. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Now we don't say |
| 15 | MS. McCARREN: You must have taken it |
| 16 | out. So fine. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: She took some of your |
| 18 | grammatic things she just took. |
| 19 | MS. McCARREN: That's one I just found. |
| 20 | MS. EASTMAN: Somebody else must have |
| 21 | found it. So the next thing I see is all the |
| 22 | way over on page 37 on site visits where we |
| 23 | have pictures. |
| 24 | MS. McCARREN: Yes. We do have |
| 25 | pictures. 37, the one with the pictures. |
| | |

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: The one with the pictures. |
|-----|--|
| 2 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Question natural gas, |
| 3 | somebody needs to fact check that. Is that |
| 4 | the question? |
| 5 | MS. McGINNIS: That came from them. |
| 6 | They are the ones that said that, but it could |
| 7 | be it's different now. So they said they were |
| 8 | the second largest electric generation plant, |
| 9 | but maybe that's been superseded. |
| .0 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Footnote and say per |
| .1 | Granite Ridge Energy. Just cite where the |
| .2 | reference came from. |
| .3 | MS. McCARREN: You can just take it out. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I guess we could just |
| .5 | take it out. That's fine. |
| . 6 | MS. McCARREN: Northfield is 2000 |
| .7 | megawatts and a new clean energy plant is 850. |
| .8 | MS. McGINNIS: It's probably old |
| 9 | marketing materials. I'm happy to take it |
| 20 | out. I'm going to do one just so I don't have |
| 21 | a picture bumping down to another page. I |
| 22 | have to deal with formatting over the weekend. |
| 23 | MR. BODETT: You have two is is in the |
| 24 | next sentence. |
| 2.5 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I'm comfortable |

| 1 | with Gaye's suggestions. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. McCARREN: Where are you? |
| 3 | MS. EASTMAN: The solar farm in red. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Can I just add the word |
| 5 | capital after the word hire for a second |
| 6 | change because I don't think it equates to a |
| 7 | hire. |
| 8 | MS. McCARREN: I don't have anything in |
| 9 | red that I presented out this morning. |
| 10 | MS. McGINNIS: Here. |
| 11 | MR. JOHNSTONE: What you said to us is |
| 12 | that the trackers add capital cost. |
| 13 | MS. SYMINGTON: I was trying to |
| 14 | MR. JOHNSTONE: You were trying to |
| 15 | balance it. |
| 16 | MS. SYMINGTON: It didn't say less |
| 17 | commercial and I was just trying to tone it |
| 18 | down. |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's why I think the |
| 20 | capital side counterbalances. So he gets 45 |
| 21 | percent more energy off, but he spent more |
| 22 | capital cost. I thought the reference |
| 23 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Higher capital |
| 24 | cost. |
| 25 | MS. McCARREN: I have no problem leaving |

| | 90 |
|----|---|
| 1 | this stuff in. It just reads like ads is all. |
| 2 | That's fine. |
| 3 | MS. McGINNIS: I was just taking it |
| 4 | straight from their material. That's where it |
| 5 | was. |
| 6 | MS. EASTMAN: I'm fine with Gaye's |
| 7 | changes as modified by Scott. |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I just added a word |
| 9 | capital. |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: Higher capital costs. |
| 11 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Because that's what |
| 12 | we've been told. |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: And then over here on page |
| 14 | 39 you just proposed taking out the last bit. |
| 15 | MS. McCARREN: You know I don't really |
| 16 | have any problem leaving that in. We cover it |
| 17 | in the appendix because we use the Kingdom |
| 18 | Community Wind example of the modifications |
| 19 | that were made. |
| 20 | MS. McGINNIS: Well I was some people |
| 21 | suggested to take it out so I took it out. |
| 22 | It's no longer there. If you guys would like |
| 23 | Kingdom Community Wind |
| 24 | MS. McCARREN: It's there. |
| 25 | MS. McGINNIS: In the appendix. She's |

| | 91 |
|----|---|
| 1 | saying it's no longer covered in the appendix |
| 2 | right now. Sheffield is the only one I have |
| 3 | right now and the other one |
| 4 | MR. COSTER: We're going to do a solar |
| 5 | one as an example as well. |
| 6 | MS. McGINNIS: I took it out. |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: Just leave it in here. |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Perfect. |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. 39. Now 40. |
| 10 | MS. McGINNIS: Those pictures are |
| 11 | courtesy of Anne. |
| 12 | MS. McCARREN: How's my hair? |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: No thank you, Anne. |
| 14 | MS. MARGOLIS: Sorry about the hair. |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: So we're on page 40 and |
| 16 | the groups refer to just everybody else who |
| 17 | talked to us I guess, Louise. We have many |
| 18 | planning the last paragraph on page 40. |
| 19 | Many commentators, particularly institutions, |
| 20 | not governmental organizations and groups. |
| 21 | MS. McCARREN: I don't have any problem. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: But that's what it was. |
| 23 | MS. McCARREN: We had all the important |
| 24 | people and then we had groups. |
| 25 | MS. EASTMAN: We thought they were |

| | 98 |
|----|---|
| 1 | important. They were organized. And then |
| 2 | page 41. |
| 3 | MS. McCARREN: 39 farm methane is not a |
| 4 | new technology, but I am not going to argue |
| 5 | with that. |
| 6 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Where are you? |
| 7 | MS. McCARREN: Right under planning. |
| 8 | MS. McGINNIS: Where? |
| 9 | MS. McCARREN: Farm methane planning. |
| 10 | Last line second to last line. |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: It's up on the top of page |
| 12 | 41 and new technologies, and then we refer to |
| 13 | farm methane and she's just saying farm |
| 14 | methane isn't a new technology, just old |
| 15 | technology but new to Vermont. |
| 16 | MS. McCARREN: No, it isn't. Foster |
| 17 | Brothers 1983. I know we don't think that's |
| 18 | old. Just leave it in. I'm not going to |
| 19 | argue the point, but it's not it is not new |
| 20 | technology. |
| 21 | MS. SYMINGTON: Some noted the |
| 22 | increasing use of new technologies. |
| 23 | MS. McCARREN: Sure. |
| 24 | MS. EASTMAN: So instead of emergence, |
| 25 | increasing use. Okay. And then under |

opportunity for public participation there's 1 2 some red. 3 MS. McGINNIS: Just so that you know this section is coming from the work that Joan 4 5 is currently doing and I'm going to be needing to send that to you whenever she gets it to 6 This is all she had up until now and so 7 that's what I incorporated here, but it's 8 9 going to be a separate report on public 10 involvement. MS. EASTMAN: I don't know if it's more 11 12 control. More influence. More influence. I 1.3 don't think it's control. MS. SYMINGTON: I just didn't like --14 15 MS. EASTMAN: More influence over 16 proposed projects. 17 MR. JOHNSTONE: I'm okay with that. 18 MS. EASTMAN: 42. And then now we're in 19 the 43. 20 MS. McCARREN: Ensure adequate. 21 MS. EASTMAN: Where are we? 22 MS. McCARREN: 41 starts ensure adequate 23 environmental health and other. Is it 24 protections and are we happy with other? 25 MR. COSTER: The bottom of 41 bold.

| 1 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Got it. Thank you. |
|----|---|
| 2 | Sorry. |
| 3 | MS. EASTMAN: We just need to make that |
| 4 | consistent with our other language because |
| 5 | that's all she's pushing. |
| 6 | MS. McCARREN: All I'm saying is a |
| 7 | consistency issue. |
| 8 | MS. EASTMAN: Yes. Okay. Linda, can we |
| 9 | leave that to you? |
| 10 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. 43. |
| 12 | PUBLIC: Could I just insert under |
| 13 | ensure adequate environmental and other |
| 14 | protection impact of wind turbines that you |
| 15 | might put industrial wind turbines? |
| 16 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 17 | MS. STEBBINS: I think a better term |
| 18 | would be utility as opposed to industrial. |
| 19 | PUBLIC: I'm talking about size and I |
| 20 | don't understand whether utility addresses |
| 21 | size or not. |
| 22 | MS. McGINNIS: Large. |
| 23 | MS. MARGOLIS: Large scale. |
| 24 | MS. McGINNIS: Large scale. |
| 25 | MR. JOHNSTONE: This section is what we |

| 1 | heard from the public. I'm okay with that. I |
|----|--|
| 2 | want the context of the request. That's all. |
| 3 | I want to make sure I understand. It's not |
| 4 | what we think. It's what we heard from the |
| 5 | public. Thank you. So we're on 43 again now. |
| 6 | Is that where we are? |
| 7 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Thank you. |
| 9 | MS. SYMINGTON: There's no mention of |
| 10 | wildlife connectivity. |
| 11 | MR. JOHNSTONE: In the environmental. |
| 12 | MS. SYMINGTON: I feel like we had quite |
| 13 | a bit of |
| 14 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We did. |
| 15 | MS. McCARREN: Yes, we did. That's a |
| 16 | good catch, Gaye. |
| 17 | MS. McGINNIS: I think that should be |
| 18 | added. |
| 19 | MS. McCARREN: Also property values we |
| 20 | heard a great deal about. We are just |
| 21 | reciting what people told us. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: We heard property value. |
| 23 | MS. McGINNIS: In the fuller report all |
| 24 | those are pulled out in separate paragraphs in |
| 25 | the full report, including property values and |

all that sort of thing, but I'm happy to 1 2 include in a summary here. 3 MS. McCARREN: Do you want to reference the more detailed section? 4 5 MS. McGINNIS: Well there's a separate 6 accompanying report which I start out talking 7 about in this section saying that everything that's in this section will be fleshed out in 8 9 a completely separate full report on public 10 comments. MS. McCARREN: Because most people won't 11 12 read that. I want to make sure we're doing --1.3 we're being respectful of all the people who 14 came. 15 MS. McGINNIS: That's why I want to say 16 just make sure if there's anything that's 17 missing here summary wise tell me. So habitat 18 connectivity is one. Is there another one you 19 want to have included here? 20 MS. EASTMAN: Property values she just 21 said. Again we say that -- go to the full 22 report, right, public involvement report. 23 Where do we make this reference, Linda? 2.4 MS. McGINNIS: At the beginning of the 25 section.

MS. McCARREN: We do, but I'm just 1 2 saying most people won't read that. 3 MS. McGINNIS: So on the previous page, on page 40, just so you know where it is, next 4 5 to the graph it says a summary of the various 6 themes and recommendations generated by these 7 comments are contained in a companion volume 8 to this report. 9 MS. SYMINGTON: The problem with the 10 property value issue is it doesn't easily fit into one of these categories so it would have 11 12 to be a separate reference. 1.3 I'm just trying to see MS. EASTMAN: 14 this. It's on page 40. Although the public 15 involvement report, and is that going to be 16 attached as a specific appendix? 17 MS. McGINNIS: It's a separate report. 18 So we're following just what they did with the 19 They had two reports. One is the CEP. 20 technical report of the Commission and the 21 second is a summary of all of the public 22 comments received online. 23 MS. McCARREN: I think I'm going to ask 2.4 you put in property values. Here's why. 25 Because we reference it in our list of things

you should consider right now, Board. So it 1 would be a good tie-in. 2 3 MS. McGINNIS: I actually think it should be here because it's going to be a full 4 5 section in the separate report because a lot 6 of people commented on it so we should raise 7 it. MS. EASTMAN: That's fine. 8 9 MS. McGINNIS: And I think it can fit 10 just because we're talking ensure adequate environmental, health, and other, and that 11 12 comes within other protections. It's property 1.3 value protection. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. All right. So 14 15 we're okay with 41? 16 MS. McGINNIS: Are there any others you 17 wanted included? PUBLIC: I'm not exactly sure. I'm not 18 19 in the right place, but did you get efficiency 20 and conservation first listed as one of the 21 frequent concerns that you heard about? 22 MS. McGINNIS: I think it's in the 23 broader report, but you're right it's not here 2.4 and I think that should be. That's a good 25 point.

| - 1 | |
|-----|---|
| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: Yes. Because I agree with |
| 2 | that totally. |
| 3 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I was wondering |
| 4 | why you |
| 5 | MR. JOHNSTONE: It's been so heart |
| 6 | warming to have everybody talk about |
| 7 | conservation. I loved it. |
| 8 | MS. EASTMAN: Things I learned from this |
| 9 | process we need to do more of it. |
| .0 | MR. CAMPANY: There's another one, |
| .1 | perception, we're already kind of awash in |
| .2 | power. |
| .3 | MS. EASTMAN: Can I say page 43? |
| 4 | MS. SYMINGTON: Health impacts of air |
| .5 | pollution from fossil fuel. I think you may |
| .6 | need to say and biomass plants. |
| .7 | MS. McGINNIS: Chris has an additional |
| .8 | one. |
| .9 | MR. CAMPANY: I heard at the public |
| 20 | meetings this perception that why we need to |
| 21 | create more power when it seems we're already |
| 22 | awash in power. |
| 23 | MS. EASTMAN: Which goes to efficiency |
| 24 | and |
| 2.5 | MS. McCARREN: Need. |

MR. CAMPANY: Yeah, what is the need. 1 2 PUBLIC: Are you guys taking public 3 comment because you also received comments about how are we going to get off fossil fuels 4 5 for cars and how are we going to address home heating. It's not just conservation, 6 7 efficiency. It's also looking at, you know, cold climate heat pumps which increases 8 9 electricity. Where are we going to get more of that? So if you're taking public comment, 10 there are lots of sides to everything. 11 12 MS. EASTMAN: Yeah. Public comments, we 1.3 heard public comments. MS. McCARREN: What we're trying to do 14 15 is summarize what we heard. 16 MS. EASTMAN: I know you want to have 17 everything done, but you got to look at that 18 report to see what's in that report. 19 MR. JOHNSTONE: The other thing is we 20 can't list everything here or we won't have 21 the companion report. 22 MS. McGINNIS: The purpose of this is a 23 summary. 2.4 MS. EASTMAN: But we have to have an 25 accurate summary. You're getting with Joan on

2.4

that.

MS. McGINNIS: Yes. We've been having some back and forth over the past four days, yes.

MS. EASTMAN: That section is about what the public report just says. On page 43 where we have the red --

MS. SYMINGTON: I guess I would just —
I'm concerned that we not be haphazard about
this section, and I'm comfortable if you are
going to review it more closely because there
were two out of the five public hearings that
focused pretty exclusively on climate change
and the opportunities and challenges of
addressing climate change, and so I really
think we need to be careful not to just be
haphazard as to what we call out here and what
we don't.

MS. McCARREN: I agree with Gaye. We may need to step back, Linda, and a little redo on this.

MS. McGINNIS: Well it's tough because I only got this very, very recently and it hasn't been fleshed out fully. So I've just incorporated the core of what I've gotten, and

Gaye is raising a good point in terms of what you call out. There are a thousand plus comments, right?

So in terms of what you call out we do need to know as a group what we would like to call out. I don't feel entirely comfortable making that call myself because as you see in the room everything you call out has an opposite that needs to be called out, and the more you call out the more you need to define its opposite.

MS. McCARREN: One way to do this is leave it out and say we have heard a great many comments. We cannot do justice by them by a short summary. Please read the attachment.

MR. JOHNSTONE: You can roll it up to the five theme areas and leave all the specifics and refer them to the separate report.

MS. McGINNIS: However you guys want to do it.

MS. SYMINGTON: You say the report begins with an Executive Summary and put the Executive Summary in here.

MS. McGINNIS: This is the Executive 1 2 Summary. These five points right now are 3 where the Executive Summary is right now. MR. JOHNSTONE: So you're saying bold 4 5 the five themes. I'm not sure that's where 6 you get into the problem of we got to have 12 7 pages of lists, pull up everything everybody said. 8 MS. EASTMAN: I just want to clarify, 9 10 Linda, you're just telling me that what you wrote here is Joan's Executive Summary to 11 12 date? 1.3 MS. McGINNIS: Yes. 14 MS. SYMINGTON: I think it's missing 15 some important material. MR. BODETT: I'm kind of leaning toward 16 17 leaving it out and just saying in addition to 18 the public hearings Commissioners received 19 these comments and then a summary of the thing 20 is attached. Keep the pie chart there just as the visual, and just let all of this other 21 22 language be in the attachment so we aren't 23 incidentally highlighting one over another. 2.4 MS. EASTMAN: I'm worried too I quess. 25 MR. COSTER: I'm looking through her

draft report and almost everything you have 1 2 mentioned in there is hit in the longer part 3 of her report. MS. EASTMAN: What does her Executive 4 5 Summary say? MR. COSTER: It says exactly what's 6 7 printed here. MS. EASTMAN: Then we have some issues 8 with her Executive Summary. 9 10 MR. BODETT: Sounds like we do. MS. SYMINGTON: It's as if Burlington 11 12 and Brattleboro public hearings never happened 1.3 if you leave this Executive Summary as is. 14 MS. McCARREN: I agree with Gaye that it 15 needs to be representative. That's why we probably should -- that's why I would vote to 16 17 just do the five headings and refer people to 18 the full report. 19 MS. SYMINGTON: I agree with that, but 20 if this is the full report, I think it's a 21 problem because I don't think for that report 22 23 MS. McGINNIS: And just to clarify what 2.4 she's analyzing are the written comments that 25 we've received. She is not analyzing the

public hearings that we heard from. So there is a slight difference. For example, we have one person who sent us 185 comments -- 195 comments one person. So when you're looking at the written comments there are differences in how and what you receive and all that sort of thing, and that's part of what she's struggling with.

PUBLIC: Could you make it clear these were based on the written comments?

MR. BODETT: It does say that.

MR. JOHNSTONE: We title the section public hearings and comments.

MS. McGINNIS: Because we're talking about in the first paragraph there are public hearings and then in addition to the public hearings there's the second paragraph and then the third paragraph is these written --

MS. SYMINGTON: We don't cover the content of the public hearings. We do cover the content of the written comments.

MS. EASTMAN: And I don't think a public involvement report just referring to the written comments is a public involvement report. So -- and we may get our report done,

| 1 | but the other thing is we better model |
|----|--|
| 2 | behavior that we at least well I think we |
| 3 | have heard I mean I've got notes from every |
| 4 | public hearing of what we heard. We better |
| 5 | have some comments in the public involvement |
| 6 | report or hear separately about what we heard |
| 7 | at public hearings. |
| 8 | MS. McCARREN: I agree with Gaye. It |
| 9 | was very mixed and that needs to be provided. |
| 10 | MR. BODETT: How do we do that today? |
| 11 | MS. McCARREN: We don't. |
| 12 | MS. McGINNIS: Well I think the way we |
| 13 | do it today is what Louise was suggesting is |
| 14 | that we cut out all of the specifics and keep |
| 15 | it short and then |
| 16 | MS. EASTMAN: Deal with it in the public |
| 17 | involvement report. |
| 18 | MS. McGINNIS: And apologies of late |
| 19 | arrival of what would be the companion report. |
| 20 | I don't have control over that. |
| 21 | MS. SYMINGTON: We had a court reporter |
| 22 | so it's not as if you can't go back and read |
| 23 | them. |
| 24 | MS. EASTMAN: I am totally comfortable |
| 25 | getting this report out. I think we need to |

adjust the public involvement report to get some stuff. Sorry -- I'm not sorry. We should do that about the public hearings, and yeah it will be late, okay, but what it will be -- it will be in time for -- if this report is taken up by the Administration or as now the new House bill says they look at it, it will be in time so -- for people to see what we heard.

MS. McCARREN: They are not doing anything on this, this year.

MR. JOHNSTONE: That's right. We may even suggest we'll get them that companion report by a certain date. By the middle of May or something like that. I don't know what we think -- tell me what we think is rational. Not that obviously or the end of May.

MS. EASTMAN: Here's the thing. We kept taking public comments until April 8th and kept taking and taking and so --

MS. McGINNIS: (Arabic spoken) That was in Arabic. That means God willing. If you say something is going to happen, you have to say that. You have to say that in order to assure it's going to happen.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It's like my 1 2 relatives would spit. Okay. MS. EASTMAN: So I think that's how we 3 handle it, Linda. We make this one short and 4 5 we leave the public involvement report. It 6 needs some work. Okay. 7 MR. JOHNSTONE: Good. MS. EASTMAN: So page 43. It says --8 9 we're talking about the rationale for 10 maintaining siting with the Public Service 11 Board. The first red things here are land use 12 and environmental considerations. It's not --1.3 right now what they are currently -- isn't it municipal and environmental considerations 14 15 that they are balancing now? I mean the 16 language currently. 17 MS. McCARREN: You want to take out land 18 use and put in municipal? 19 MS. EASTMAN: I want to put in 20 municipal. MS. McGINNIS: I'm sorry. Take all 21 22 three of those words and replace it with 23 municipal. MS. EASTMAN: That's what I would do. 2.4

MS. McGINNIS: Okay.

25

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: In light of trying to get |
|-----|---|
| | |
| 2 | at what the fault is you were saying, Louise, |
| 3 | following everything about what is. So the |
| 4 | next red is |
| 5 | MS. McCARREN: I had a note on this |
| 6 | section that started finally with regard to |
| 7 | natural impact resource impacts, I just |
| 8 | made a note in the margin, and I'm sure Linda |
| 9 | has done this just because it's an expansion |
| 10 | of a previous paragraph earlier in the |
| 11 | document, and I had a concern whether it was |
| 12 | consistent and I didn't have the time to go |
| 13 | back. |
| 14 | MS. McGINNIS: This doesn't appear |
| 15 | anywhere else. |
| 16 | MS. McCARREN: Then I'm wrong. All |
| 17 | right. |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: And can you say instead |
| 19 | of local say municipal and regional planning |
| 20 | in that paragraph? |
| 21 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: I just want to again if |
| 23 | we follow the language |
| 24 | MS. McGINNIS: At the end. |
| 2.5 | MS. EASTMAN: Municipal. Okav. So then |

the next red is why a package of 1 recommendations. So, Louise. 2 3 MS. McCARREN: You can ignore that because I have said it over and over and you 4 5 guys don't agree with me which is absolutely okay. And actually you like this better, 6 7 don't you, the paragraph that says the recommendations are presented as a package, 8 9 but that the PSB implements the suggestions 10 for which they have current jurisdiction. MS. EASTMAN: That looks good. Is that 11 12 okay? 1.3 MS. McCARREN: She's happy. That's all 14 that matters. 15 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: The rest of 16 that page is fine to me. 17 MR. JOHNSTONE: It all looks great. 18 MS. McCARREN: Okay. We have just -- we 19 now have the word conformance. See the first 20 bullet, and I have no problem. I'm just 21 saying --22 MS. EASTMAN: Well here's what we're 23 going to do. Once we decide what our planning 24 process is, which we haven't decided, right, 25 and that will decide what weight something

| 1 | gets, we'll have to make a note to come back |
|----|--|
| 2 | here and see if that's where it gets |
| 3 | MS. McCARREN: Because we're going to |
| 4 | skip over all the planning until poor |
| 5 | Chris, until Chris comes back. |
| 6 | MR. BODETT: He'll never come if he gets |
| 7 | wind of this. |
| 8 | MS. EASTMAN: Are we okay with 44 then |
| 9 | noting that issue? |
| 10 | MS. McCARREN: We're going to come back |
| 11 | to the planning issues? |
| 12 | MS. EASTMAN: Yes. We'll come back to |
| 13 | the planning issues, but the other issues on |
| 14 | 44 aren't about planning. There's no red so |
| 15 | we're okay about the rest of it? |
| 16 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Yes. |
| 17 | MS. McCARREN: Go to the first |
| 18 | paragraph, the first full paragraph above 4.3. |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: We haven't gotten there. |
| 20 | Now we can get there. 45. |
| 21 | MS. McCARREN: Go to little two new |
| 22 | typos. |
| 23 | MS. McGINNIS: Where the red is. |
| 24 | MS. EASTMAN: Of electric generation |
| 25 | deployment. |

| 1 | MS. McCARREN: I would take out |
|----|--|
| 2 | deployment. |
| 3 | MS. EASTMAN: I would take out |
| 4 | deployment too. Now we're going to increase |
| 5 | the increase on planning. Skip those until |
| 6 | Chris is here. 49. 50 I see new Public |
| 7 | Service Board siting web site. That's all I |
| 8 | see. |
| 9 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That looks good. |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: We get to 51 and we have a |
| 11 | question. Is it region or RPC in order to |
| 12 | reflect the top priorities of a given |
| 13 | municipality or region. I think it's isn't |
| 14 | it region, guys, behind me? |
| 15 | MS. McGINNIS: For recommendation number |
| 16 | seven |
| 17 | MS. McCARREN: This should be a that. |
| 18 | MR. BODETT: I think region matches |
| 19 | municipality. RPC would match. |
| 20 | MS. EASTMAN: Planning Commission. |
| 21 | MR. CAMPANY: Yes. Region. I think it |
| 22 | would be understood what you're talking about. |
| 23 | MS. EASTMAN: So then where is the |
| 24 | which, Louise? |
| 25 | MS. McCARREN: Just in the in the |

| 1 | first |
|----|---|
| 2 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. |
| 3 | MS. McCARREN: I'm just going to point |
| 4 | this out again and I won't say it again, but |
| 5 | we talk about energy siting and I've given up |
| 6 | guys. |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: Where is that? |
| 8 | MS. McCARREN: Energy generation |
| 9 | project. |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: And we want electric |
| 11 | there, don't we? Electric generation project, |
| 12 | and we're with you, Louise, about what's |
| 13 | electric versus energy. |
| 14 | MS. McCARREN: All right. Again |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: I'm with you. |
| 16 | MS. McCARREN: We want a really good |
| 17 | document. |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: So that should be |
| 19 | electric. Okay. And then we get to the |
| 20 | bottom of 52. |
| 21 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We dealt with that. |
| 22 | Wouldn't we just carry the same language. We |
| 23 | have language up front we changed for that. |
| 24 | We didn't keep it that way I don't think. We |
| 25 | changed it. We would just do the same |

| 1 | language, right, or am I nuts? |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: This is exactly yup. |
| 3 | We talked about this. |
| 4 | MS. McGINNIS: We took it out. |
| 5 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's what we did. So |
| 6 | we would take it out here as well. Things you |
| 7 | already decided we shouldn't redo, right? |
| 8 | MS. McGINNIS: Right. |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: No. We don't have time to |
| 10 | redo. |
| 11 | MR. BODETT: This is a ratchet. It only |
| 12 | goes one way. |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: It just would be great if |
| 14 | we could get other than having okay. Page |
| 15 | 54 I've got |
| 16 | MS. McCARREN: Go back to 52 last |
| 17 | paragraph, PSB shall also. |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: We just said we're going |
| 19 | to make it match the language from earlier. |
| 20 | MS. McCARREN: Thank you. I wasn't |
| 21 | paying attention. Taking a nap. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: That's all right. Page |
| 23 | 54. These funds. If the community raises an |
| 24 | issue and the statutory parties cannot resolve |
| 25 | the issue, then the PSB has the authority to |

| 1 | hire an expert to address the concern. You |
|----|--|
| 2 | want to just delete that. Maybe you think it |
| 3 | doesn't maybe it's not necessary. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I don't remember my |
| 5 | concern so I withdraw whatever my point was. |
| 6 | If I can't remember it, it's not important. |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: And here's where we refer |
| 8 | to bill back and we took it out up above. |
| 9 | MS. McCARREN: You're on page 54? |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: 54. |
| 11 | MS. McCARREN: First full paragraph. |
| 12 | MS. McGINNIS: Under recommendation 11 |
| 13 | the first paragraph. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Where Scott said delete |
| 15 | previous sentence and this is where we earlier |
| 16 | took out bill back. |
| 17 | MS. McCARREN: They already have that |
| 18 | authority. |
| 19 | MS. McGINNIS: But it's under the |
| 20 | following limits. It's describing how they |
| 21 | can receive |
| 22 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I remember my thing |
| 23 | there and what I suggested was to take that |
| 24 | out and then move it below the bullets because |
| 25 | we're commingling RPC questions and municipal |

1 questions. 2 MS. EASTMAN: That's right. 3 MR. JOHNSTONE: What I suggested was you take that sentence and then repeat the second 4 5 -- the sentence after it and put it as a new 6 paragraph below the second bullet as a 7 separate thought so --MS. EASTMAN: Not as a bullet, but as a 8 9 separate thought. So the first paragraph and 10 the two bullets are about RPCs, and then the point about community cost and the fact they 11 12 can be funded by bill back, if that's 1.3 appropriate, is a second thought about munies so we don't could mingle the two because there 14 15 are really two things. MR. BODETT: That makes sense. 16 17 MS. EASTMAN: In fact, we should not say 18 community. We should say municipality. 19 MR. JOHNSTONE: That's what I was trying 20 to do there. 21 MS. McCARREN: We have the term 22 consistent and then we have the term 23 conformance. 24 MS. EASTMAN: Here's the thing because 25 what we had talked about earlier was that

there would be a conversation of consistency between RPCs between the regional plans with the CEP. That's where we had used the term consistent last time.

MS. McCARREN: We're going to have that discussion later. So that's fine.

MS. McGINNIS: We'll put that in the Chris discussion. Now -- so this comes back to whether we talk about bill back or not because I guess we could say the cost should be funded under the following limits. I don't have to say through bill back. So it should be funded under the following limits, and then we'll talk about what those limits are with Chris because it's directly related to the planning. Gabrielle has a question behind you.

MS. EASTMAN: Yes.

MS. STEBBINS: So REV has said the developers understand there's a need for Public Service Board funding, et cetera. One of the concerns that has been raised is whether or not there are multiple funding types like bill back versus filing fees versus different types, and, I apologize, I was

unable to review this document beforehand, but is there some place where there's one entity that's overseeing the overall maximum and there's a cap? Otherwise it's kind of like --

MS. EASTMAN: I think where we were going is we get to a specific recommendation about funding and think that we shouldn't determine that, that the Public Service Department should determine which of these things should be an annual revenue source if it's covering a staff cost that's ongoing versus what ought to be covered by permit fees versus, you know, whatever.

So we're not -- we know there are different possibilities, but we're not recommending in this document a specific -- you know do this, this way and this, this way.

MS. SYMINGTON: So we're going to take out the reference should be funded by bill back.

MS. EASTMAN: Yes.

MS. McGINNIS: It's on page 62. There's a whole section on considering funding mechanisms and there is mention of being aware of the need for a cap.

| 1 | MS. STEBBINS: Thanks. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: We decided not to do it. |
| 3 | MS. McGINNIS: It's in the second |
| 4 | paragraph on page 62. You can look at it. |
| 5 | MS. STEBBINS: Thank you. |
| 6 | MS. McCARREN: Are we on the paragraph |
| 7 | improve the siting? |
| 8 | MS. EASTMAN: I think so. |
| 9 | MR. BODETT: No. We're still on the |
| 10 | bullets. |
| 11 | MS. McGINNIS: I thought we were pushing |
| 12 | the bullets to the discussion with Chris |
| 13 | because it's directly related to planning. |
| 14 | MR. JOHNSTONE: On the second bullet I |
| 15 | didn't see it my point on the second one is |
| 16 | I don't think of the RPCs I don't think |
| 17 | municipalities would see the RPCs as defending |
| 18 | a municipal plan. I think the municipalities |
| 19 | would think they do that. So I didn't see |
| 20 | funding the RPCs to defend municipal plans was |
| 21 | consistent. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: I think it should just be |
| 23 | with the regional plans. |
| 24 | MR. JOHNSTONE: They defend their own. |
| 25 | They are in conformance. They define their |

| 1 | own. |
|----|---|
| 2 | MS. McCARREN: That was my suggestion. |
| 3 | Take it out. Fine. |
| 4 | (Commissioner Recchia arrives.) |
| 5 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: So this gets |
| 6 | worse. I have literally ten minutes. |
| 7 | MS. SYMINGTON: We can resolve the |
| 8 | planning section in ten minutes. |
| 9 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I'm sorry you |
| 10 | guys. |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: You're going to be able to |
| 12 | be here this afternoon? |
| 13 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: We're trying to get |
| 15 | through everything else but the planning |
| 16 | stuff, or I would like to try and get through |
| 17 | it. |
| 18 | MS. McCARREN: The paragraph starts the |
| 19 | vast majority of cases, Linda. |
| 20 | MS. EASTMAN: On page 54. |
| 21 | MS. McCARREN: Yes. I rewrote that and |
| 22 | but it was in the second batch, okay, |
| 23 | because it's awkward and I don't think it's |
| 24 | correct. I don't know, but I don't think the |
| 25 | Hearing Officer presides over the docket on |

behalf of the Board. Not a Board member. 1 2 MS. EASTMAN: That's true. 3 MS. McCARREN: All right, and then I suggested the following language, all 4 5 contested cases before the PSB are subject to the rules prohibiting ex parte communication, 6 7 which includes prohibition from discussing the merits but not the process with any party, and 8 9 then delete the part that starts they. I sent 10 it to you, but it was the second batch. MS. McGINNIS: Okay. Can you read that 11 12 again? 1.3 MS. McCARREN: Sure. MS. McGINNIS: And it would start where? 14 15 MS. McCARREN: I'll read the paragraph 16 and then I can just give it to you. 17 MS. McGINNIS: And it would replace the 18 paragraph starting with the vast majority? 19 MS. McCARREN: Yes. The vast majority 20 of cases before the PSB are heard by Hearing 21 Officers who preside over a docket on behalf 22 of the Board. All contested cases before the 23 PSB are bound, subject by the rules 2.4 prohibiting ex parte communication, which 25 includes prohibition from discussing the

| 1 | merits, but not the process with any party. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. McGINNIS: That's much better. |
| 3 | That's much clearer. Thank you. |
| 4 | MS. McCARREN: Okay. |
| 5 | MS. McGINNIS: And then |
| 6 | MS. McCARREN: It says the way the ex |
| 7 | parte rules are interpreted by PSB staff |
| 8 | prevents them from providing advice, technical |
| 9 | assistance, information. They could never |
| 10 | provide advice. All right. I tried to |
| 11 | improve it. |
| 12 | MS. McGINNIS: So you'll just give me |
| 13 | that language? |
| 14 | MS. McCARREN: I'll give it to you. |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: We like it. Sounds fine. |
| 16 | Okay. Page 55. Is that red language okay? |
| 17 | MS. McCARREN: I'm fine with it. |
| 18 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I didn't comment. From |
| 19 | plain English I had a hard time tracking |
| 20 | exactly what it was saying. |
| 21 | MS. McGINNIS: In the red? |
| 22 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Yeah. Yeah. |
| 23 | MS. McGINNIS: That's why I put it in |
| 24 | red. |
| 25 | MR. JOHNSTONE: It seemed very legal to |

me and I couldn't quite track it. 1 2 MS. EASTMAN: Why don't we forget what 3 it is because we're talking about the public. Why don't we just say the Commission 4 5 understands that the PSB recognizes the need to enable Hearing Officers to. 6 7 MS. McCARREN: I had proposed a change which is the Commission understands the PSB 8 9 recognizes the need to explicitly enable 10 Hearing Officers to communicate about timing, filing formats, and other procedural issues. 11 12 MS. EASTMAN: I think that's good. 1.3 MR. JOHNSTONE: That would be better. Ι would understand what that means. 14 15 MS. EASTMAN: I think that's good. I 16 like the simplicity of that. 17 MS. GRACE: I wondering whether 18 encourage instead of enable. 19 MS. EASTMAN: Yeah, encourage because 20 they can do it now. 21 MS. McGINNIS: Okay. Just so I 22 understand the Commission understands that the 23 PSB recognizes the need to explicitly 2.4 encourage Hearing Officers to communicate 25 about time, filing formats, and other

| | 150 |
|----|--|
| 1 | procedural issues, thus, enabling Hearing |
| 2 | Officers to have procedural discussions with |
| 3 | parties and/or initiate, and then we have the |
| 4 | noticed conference calls? |
| 5 | MS. EASTMAN: Well this is where we want |
| 6 | the parties and others because this means they |
| 7 | can also talk to other people. |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We've changed it in the |
| 9 | other place. |
| 10 | MS. McGINNIS: I'm just wondering |
| 11 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Do we need |
| 12 | noticed conference call? |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: No. We want to take that |
| 14 | out like we did before. So we go back to what |
| 15 | we put before. |
| 16 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: You may want to |
| 17 | add the word directly encourage Hearing |
| 18 | Officer to communicate directly, otherwise |
| 19 | they will use the proxy they are currently |
| 20 | using. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. |
| 22 | MS. McGINNIS: To communicate directly. |
| 23 | MS. EASTMAN: About timing. |
| 24 | MS. McGINNIS: About communicate |
| 25 | directly with whom? |

| | 131 |
|----|--|
| 1 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I thought parties |
| 2 | and others followed that piece. |
| 3 | MS. McGINNIS: Should we say communicate |
| 4 | directly with all parties here about? |
| 5 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Parties and |
| 6 | others. |
| 7 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Parties and the |
| 8 | public. |
| 9 | MS. SYMINGTON: I think direct was right |
| 10 | before with parties or members of the public. |
| 11 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Fine. Got it. |
| 12 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It would be and |
| 13 | the public. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. |
| 15 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: So it's to |
| 16 | encourage Hearing Officers to communicate |
| 17 | directly with parties and the public about |
| 18 | timing, filing formats, and other procedural |
| 19 | issues period. |
| 20 | MS. EASTMAN: Period. |
| 21 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: And then going |
| 22 | right to the sentence this will also allow |
| 23 | them to provide all the necessary information. |
| 24 | MS. EASTMAN: Yes, directly to the case |
| 25 | manager. |
| | |

| 1 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Great. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: And then the next one |
| 3 | we've taken out technically on the |
| 4 | recommendation 14. |
| 5 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Can I ask just in |
| 6 | the official transcript so are you guys okay |
| 7 | with that because I keep putting technically |
| 8 | in because I keep on thinking |
| 9 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We asked them that |
| 10 | question. |
| 11 | MS. SYMINGTON: I keep taking it out. |
| 12 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: And she keeps |
| 13 | taking it out. |
| 14 | MS. McGINNIS: Which makes my job really |
| 15 | interesting. |
| 16 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Billy, we're |
| 17 | okay with it? |
| 18 | MR. COSTER: Yes. |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: They are okay with it. |
| 20 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I'll stop |
| 21 | fighting you. |
| 22 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Thank you for |
| 23 | trying to protect us, your old family. |
| 24 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I know. |
| 25 | MS. EASTMAN: So we get to page 56 and |

| | 133 |
|----|---|
| 1 | there's another technically to come out. |
| 2 | MS. McCARREN: Hang on. Yes. I have a |
| 3 | comment right below that. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Where do you have a |
| 5 | comment? |
| 6 | MS. EASTMAN: 16. We have check it |
| 7 | says. |
| 8 | MS. McCARREN: 16 the PSB shall |
| 9 | establish statutory timelines. |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: We don't want statutory. |
| 11 | MS. McCARREN: And they can't do that |
| 12 | anyway. |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: Didn't we Linda, we |
| 14 | fixed that earlier. |
| 15 | MS. McGINNIS: I'm just going to make it |
| 16 | the same as the front. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: Yup. And what did we do |
| 18 | with recommendation 17 above? Is this the |
| 19 | same issue? |
| 20 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. Just add an S to |
| 21 | applications and take out statutory. |
| 22 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We took statutory out of |
| 23 | there as well. |
| 24 | MS. EASTMAN: And statutory is in the |
| 25 | black too. Take that out. |

| MR. JOHNSTONE: Yeah. Right there. |
|---|
| MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Recommendation 18. |
| What did we say earlier about that? We had no |
| comments about that. |
| MS. McGINNIS: None, but there was an |
| addition that ANR had suggested and a couple |
| people said they didn't want that suggestion. |
| So I just want to make sure we resolve that. |
| MS. McCARREN: That's above 19. You're |
| still on 18. |
| MS. McGINNIS: Right. It's at the |
| bottom of the paragraph 18, recommendation 18 |
| above the table. |
| MR. JOHNSTONE: I probably was one of |
| them and it was probably because I didn't see |
| the point of having language with some |
| examples, but I don't know if I was one of |
| them or not, but it would be like me to say |
| that. |
| MS. McGINNIS: I think it was you, but I |
| thought there were two of them. |
| COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I'll join in and |
| say I think that is a level of specificity |
| that we're not really at, at other places so |
| |

MS. EASTMAN: Let's just -- I would agree, sorry, with taking it out.

MR. COSTER: I think just to be clear our experience with the Board has been they set a very high bar for extending deadlines and we wanted to add some specificity, but if you're not comfortable with it, that's fine.

MS. EASTMAN: Page 19 -- I mean recommendation 19 page 57.

MS. McCARREN: I have a question. Did we resolve or we do not need to resolve or we have resolved this timing issue where a developer can come to you and get a permit before they go to the PSB, right? So they have the permit in hand and the appeal period has expired. Then they go to the Board for their CPG. Any opponent could not appeal the permit. It would have to use the rebuttable presumption.

MS. EASTMAN: Who uses the rebuttable presumption is the applicant. They are the only ones who use the rebuttable presumption. The applicant has the possibility, yeah, I mean they are the ones — the applicant gets the permit from ANR so that they can use that

permit and -- instead of providing other testimony, okay, to say whatever this permit dealt with, then we're presumed to have, you know, met that.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: They have to prove the underlying facts of the permit essentially.

MS. McCARREN: I'm raising a different issue. We have recommended that there be a requirement of simultaneous filings for a CPG and for an ANR permit, which I think will solve this problem, but conceptually now I can go to the ANR and I can ask for a permit. You can give me that permit and the appeal period expires. Therefore, that permit is not appealable.

It now goes to the Public Service Board.

I totally support -- I mean okay, so it gets rebutable presumption from the developer's point of view. I understand that, but what about an opponent? Can -- an opponent can't appeal, right, and these are appealable to the Board because the appeal period has run, but can the -- in front of the Board can an opponent say this only has a rebuttable

1 presumption and I am going to rebut the 2 underlying --3 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: They can. MS. EASTMAN: They always can. 4 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: So there's a 5 second bite at the apple. 6 7 MS. McCARREN: Or a first because they didn't get to appeal it and we're trying to 8 9 fix that problem. 10 MR. JOHNSTONE: The way this does this, the PSB replacement language which we accepted 11 12 does it in the last sentence kind of in the 1.3 reverse order where it says introduction of 14 contrary evidence, it demonstrates compliance 15 with the specific criteria, and the way that it would be -- if somebody introduces contrary 16 17 evidence then we're rebutting the presumption. 18 MS. McCARREN: Okay. We're trying to 19 fix this by requiring simultaneous --20 MR. COSTER: I think we're recommending at a minimum they are simultaneous. People 21 22 may choose to pursue our permits earlier 23 though it's unlikely. MS. McCARREN: Also if we have better 2.4 25 communication to the public as we're trying to

| 1 | do, then the public may be aware of a permit |
|----|--|
| 2 | earlier on. Okay. I'm good. |
| 3 | MS. EASTMAN: So really we should just |
| 4 | have this match what we did earlier. |
| 5 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes. Just taking that |
| 6 | red paragraph and replacing what's in black |
| 7 | from the red below from PSD. |
| 8 | MS. EASTMAN: What we did earlier. |
| 9 | MS. McCARREN: Are we going to the |
| 10 | siting web shot should include are people |
| 11 | going to be really angry at us? |
| 12 | MS. EASTMAN: Where are you? |
| 13 | MS. McCARREN: I'm on page 58. We're |
| 14 | done with recommendation 19. Is that all you |
| 15 | need from us, Linda? |
| 16 | MS. McGINNIS: Yup. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Okay. |
| 18 | MR. JOHNSTONE: What was the question? |
| 19 | So now we're on recommendation 20 on page 58. |
| 20 | MS. McCARREN: There's a typo. I don't |
| 21 | believe it's Weslaw. I think it's Westlaw. |
| 22 | MS. McGINNIS: Yes, it is. |
| 23 | MS. McCARREN: I agree with everything |
| 24 | that's here, but are we going to make some |
| 25 | really cranky agencies because we're trying to |

tell them what to do? 1 2 MS. EASTMAN: Well here's the thing --3 MR. JOHNSTONE: Maybe. MS. EASTMAN: -- we say should. I think 4 5 why we have this here is these are things we 6 said are important throughout this document 7 and other recommendations, right, and so now we're trying to put them in a -- in play here 8 9 where they are then accessible to the public. 10 It says should. MR. JOHNSTONE: I think that's fine. 11 12 Anne, who is doing --1.3 MR. COSTER: Public Service Board is. 14 MS. EASTMAN: Again -- again, this is 15 going to be a PSB and a PSD web site in some 16 respects because everything that happens 17 before the application for the CPG is going to 18 be PSD. This has got to go in conjunction or 19 we don't get the information out early enough. 20 So do we change this? 21 MS. McGINNIS: Well we have number 21 22 that talks about everything that comes before, 23 and we do say that it needs to be in 2.4 coordination with everything that PSD is

doing.

25

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Then fine. Let's |
|----|---|
| 2 | let's leave it. |
| 3 | MR. JOHNSTONE: There's new stuff in 22 |
| 4 | and 23. |
| 5 | MS. McCARREN: Where are you? |
| 6 | Recommendations? There's a typo at the top of |
| 7 | page 59. It is PSD not DPS. |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSTONE: There's nothing new |
| 9 | here. |
| 10 | MS. McCARREN: Are you over on 22? |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: We didn't change anything. |
| 12 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Nothing else changed |
| 13 | until then. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: We took out to the extent |
| 15 | feasible. |
| 16 | MR. JOHNSTONE: And we came up with new |
| 17 | language for 23. Unless there's something new |
| 18 | we did those two. |
| 19 | MS. McCARREN: On 22. How picky do you |
| 20 | want to get with the sentence that says in |
| 21 | making siting decisions the PSB relies on |
| 22 | testimony, facts of the case, and Board |
| 23 | precedent. Well what the PSB does is it |
| 24 | decides facts based on the testimony and then |
| | |

applies Board precedent.

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: Wait a minute. Where are |
|----|---|
| 2 | we? |
| 3 | MR. JOHNSTONE: First sentence under 22. |
| 4 | First non-bolded sentence. |
| 5 | MS. McCARREN: Yes. |
| 6 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Sorry. |
| 7 | MS. McCARREN: It should read in making |
| 8 | siting decisions the PSB determines the facts |
| 9 | based on the testimony and then applies Board |
| 10 | precedents. |
| 11 | MS. SYMINGTON: They find facts. |
| 12 | MS. McCARREN: Didn't I say that? |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: You say determine. Right. |
| 14 | In making siting decisions the Public Service |
| 15 | Board finds facts based on testimony and |
| 16 | applies Board precedence to make a decision. |
| 17 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Yes. |
| 18 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It's more than |
| 19 | Board precedence. |
| 20 | MS. EASTMAN: And statute. |
| 21 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Legal |
| 22 | precedence. Why don't we do legal precedence. |
| 23 | MS. EASTMAN: Why are we doing all this? |
| 24 | Why are we telling them how to do a case? |
| 25 | MR. COSTER: I think there was confusion |

| 1 | as to the role of the guidelines, and if they |
|----|--|
| 2 | actually had control over the Board's |
| 3 | decision. So I think there was an effort to |
| 4 | separate how the Board acts and what the role |
| 5 | of the guidelines were. |
| 6 | MS. EASTMAN: Can I tell you I think |
| 7 | I really think that first sentence has to come |
| 8 | out. I really think we don't need to tell |
| 9 | them how to do their work. |
| 10 | MS. McCARREN: I'm fine with that and |
| 11 | take out however. |
| 12 | MS. EASTMAN: Yeah, just take out |
| 13 | however. |
| 14 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I can see why |
| 15 | somebody put that in, but I'm fine with it |
| 16 | coming out. |
| 17 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's good. So then it |
| 18 | will start in the planning stages of a |
| 19 | project. Is that what we're saying? |
| 20 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. |
| 21 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Excellent. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: I guess now I'm getting |
| 23 | picky. |
| 24 | MS. McCARREN: Maybe it's time for |
| 25 | lunch. |

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: We keep talking about new |
|----|--|
| 2 | technologies. We're not here for just new |
| 3 | technologies. We're here for all |
| 4 | technologies. So for me, given that there are |
| 5 | several in that last in the last sentence |
| 6 | there, given there are several areas of impact |
| 7 | resulting from the siting of electric |
| 8 | generation technologies, these agencies shall |
| 9 | determine which of these impacts fall within |
| 10 | the following categories. |
| 11 | MR. BODETT: Yes. |
| 12 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I agree. |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: Because we're about all |
| 14 | siting. |
| 15 | MR. BODETT: Yeah, because the new |
| 16 | impact is specifically mentioned in B. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: Wait. Can I say new |
| 18 | guidelines that reflect additional impacts |
| 19 | from? |
| 20 | MS. McGINNIS: New types of electric |
| 21 | generation. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: I think from each type or |
| 23 | something. It's not just new types. |
| 24 | MR. COSTER: From electric generation. |
| 25 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: We can take new |

| 1 | out altogether. |
|----|---|
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: Electric generation and |
| 3 | not deployment. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: New guidelines are |
| 5 | reflect from electric generation. |
| 6 | MS. EASTMAN: Electric generation. |
| 7 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Blah blah blah. Great. |
| 8 | Perfect. |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Okay. So then 23 |
| 10 | we've done. |
| 11 | MS. McCARREN: Yes because we've redone |
| 12 | that. Of course you took out as regards. On |
| 13 | 24 delete may. Should say just shall be a |
| 14 | statutory party or granted statutory party |
| 15 | status. |
| 16 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. |
| 18 | MS. McCARREN: There's a typo on 27. |
| 19 | Are we that far? |
| 20 | MS. EASTMAN: Yes. |
| 21 | MS. McCARREN: Monitoring experts to be |
| 22 | funded for by. Take out for. |
| 23 | MS. McGINNIS: Where? Sorry. |
| 24 | MS. McCARREN: 27 bolded. |
| 25 | MS FASTMAN. By Take out the for |

| 1 | MS. McGINNIS: Yup. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: So now did we change |
| 3 | recommendation 28 earlier? |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I think so. Yup. |
| 5 | MS. McGINNIS: Not significantly. |
| 6 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We just changed it to |
| 7 | the word under and put if within. That's what |
| 8 | I have. |
| 9 | MS. McCARREN: Within its current, and |
| 10 | we like current, right? |
| 11 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Within its current |
| 12 | jurisdiction. That's what we changed. |
| 13 | MS. SYMINGTON: Yes. Thank you. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: So let's change that from |
| 15 | earlier though within its current |
| 16 | jurisdiction. Okay. So we're at 29. |
| 17 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Looks like it. |
| 18 | MS. McCARREN: Is it shall propose? |
| 19 | MS. McGINNIS: Yeah. The wording got |
| 20 | changed in the Executive Summary and it should |
| 21 | reflect that. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: Are we on 29? |
| 23 | MS. McGINNIS: 29 in the Executive |
| 24 | Summary, the PSD shall make a recommendation |
| 25 | to the Legislature regarding funding options. |

That's how it was changed. Is that all right?

MS. McCARREN: Perfect. Good.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Can I suggest that,
maybe it's here, but consistent with what we
have heard numerous times, I'm not -- in here
somewhere, maybe it's before the four topical
areas you have, Linda, I'll have to think
about the language if people like the idea, we
have heard a lot about and we've spoken as a
group a lot about the idea that you can't have
14 different funding sources that don't have
any bounds. I'm overstating of course, but
this notion of trying to get a clear system
that people can understand what the cost
impacts to them, the developers, alike, a
sentence to that before you get into the four
areas. Maybe it's already there.

MS. McGINNIS: It's only one sentence at the end of the second paragraph and it might need to be made more clear. Once the mechanisms are established it would be important to consider an overall cap as is done in all other New England states to ensure predictability for applicants. Is that

| 1 | sufficient? |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: Can we say to ensure |
| 3 | fairness and predictability? |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That would be better. |
| 5 | Great. Thank you. |
| 6 | MS. McCARREN: Okay. Are you on |
| 7 | potential funding mechanisms to consider? |
| 8 | There's a typo in that heading. |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: We're going to change the |
| 10 | heading to what it is earlier. |
| 11 | MS. McCARREN: Got it. |
| 12 | MS. EASTMAN: Sorry. It didn't match. |
| 13 | MS. McGINNIS: In that paragraph? |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: No. She said the heading. |
| 15 | MS. McGINNIS: The heading. |
| 16 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Are we done on |
| 17 | that? |
| 18 | MS. McCARREN: 4.8. |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: Other important issues |
| 20 | related to siting but not within the |
| 21 | Commission's charge. |
| 22 | MS. McCARREN: I had a note, Linda, that |
| 23 | the table below |
| 24 | MS. McGINNIS: That should go up. |
| 25 | That's a formating problem when I'm adding all |

Capitol Court Reporters, Inc. (800/802) 863-6067

| 1 | these comments, but yes that goes up above. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. McCARREN: Okay. I'm impressed you |
| 3 | know how to do all this formating. |
| 4 | MS. EASTMAN: So PSD should the first |
| 5 | thing we have is on page the top of 64 PSD |
| 6 | should explore the possibility of spreading |
| 7 | the cost of electrical integration of manure |
| 8 | digester projects among the ratepayer base, |
| 9 | but remain cognizant of electric retail rates. |
| 10 | MS. McCARREN: I suggested adding that |
| 11 | because you start because |
| 12 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Being cognizant is fine |
| 13 | with me. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Fine with me. |
| 15 | MS. McCARREN: Thank you. So |
| 16 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We should always be |
| 17 | aware. I agree. |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: So then we have the siting |
| 19 | issues around energy. |
| 20 | MS. McCARREN: And, Gaye, I tried to do |
| 21 | my best to fix this, and if you haven't had |
| 22 | time to read it and I'm happy with any changes |
| 23 | to it. I just tried to say hey energy storage |
| 24 | is here. It's on the horizon. The PSB needs |
| 25 | to look at it. But, Gaye, I was trying to |

| | 149 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MS. SYMINGTON: Yes. |
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: And then there's |
| 3 | MS. SYMINGTON: That's fine. |
| 4 | MS. EASTMAN: So the storage is fine. |
| 5 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: There's some |
| 6 | typos in that paragraph. |
| 7 | MS. McCARREN: That's because I typed |
| 8 | it. |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: Let's get them. |
| 10 | MS. McGINNIS: Extended pondage and then |
| 11 | it needs a period after Hydro-Quebec. |
| 12 | MS. McCARREN: Is pondage misspelled? |
| 13 | MS. McGINNIS: No. I wanted to make |
| 14 | sure it was the right term. |
| 15 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Increased |
| 16 | capability can increase, and there's an extra |
| 17 | E with efficiency. |
| 18 | MR. CAMPANY: I just know that may be a |
| 19 | hotter issue than you realize, the pump |
| 20 | storage facilities. That's one of the |
| 21 | facilities being licensed for renewable right |
| 22 | now, and the Northfield pump station is, and |
| 23 | that's a very hot issue in Massachusetts and a |
| 24 | lot of people are aware of that. Just a heads |
| | |

up. I'm not saying don't include it.

1 MS. EASTMAN: I think that's why we want to include it. 2 3 MR. JOHNSTONE: We said explore the preliminary implications. 4 MS. EASTMAN: Because we haven't done it 5 and then the retail pricing. 6 7 MR. JOHNSTONE: I saw what you wrote. You should see what I wrote, and I wrote to 8 9 say there's a lot of uncertainty about price. 10 MS. McCARREN: I told you in my e-mail, and I don't think Linda got this because she 11 12 got it late, I have gotten off my soap box and 1.3 here is what I propose to simplify it and not 14 get on my soap box any more. 15 Vermont does not exist in energy isolation and there exists the distinct 16 17 possibility that substitutions for electric, 18 including fuel, natural gas, and wood may 19 decline in price in both absolute and relevant 20 terms in the short and medium term. 21 Therefore, the cost implications of improved 22 siting processes need to be considered. End. 23 MS. SYMINGTON: Do you mean relevant or relative? 2.4 25 MS. McCARREN: Relative. Thank you.

| | 131 |
|----|--|
| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: So |
| 2 | MS. McCARREN: All I want to say is we |
| 3 | just want to be careful about increasing the |
| 4 | cost of the siting process will could flow |
| 5 | to the retail customer. |
| 6 | MS. McGINNIS: Read it out again from |
| 7 | the therefore. |
| 8 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Therefore, the cost |
| 9 | implications of improved siting processes need |
| 0 | to be considered. |
| .1 | MS. EASTMAN: Well we've said that sort |
| .2 | of above where we talked about that overall |
| .3 | cap issue. Here's |
| 4 | MS. McCARREN: If you don't guys |
| .5 | don't want it in |
| 6 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I think it's a |
| 7 | good thing to add. |
| .8 | MS. EASTMAN: No. I'm not saying it's |
| 9 | not a good thing to have, but I'm also on the |
| 20 | issue that I understand people's concerns |
| 21 | about planning, but if we had any luck like |
| 22 | they did in transmission, they say they are |
| 23 | saving money now because they plan better. |
| 24 | MS. McGINNIS: Her issue isn't, though, |
| .5 | about cost in that definition. Her issue is |

1 about the cost of the retail price of 2 electricity which is an entirely different 3 one. MS. EASTMAN: No. What she's saying is 4 5 that what the costs are relative to the siting 6 process can get rolled into the retail price. 7 MS. McCARREN: All I'm saying is that it should just be a consideration. All right. 8 It just should be something that is considered 9 10 because I support them. I support scenario analysis, and, you know, it's not worth 11 12 fighting about. 1.3 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: And I don't 14 mind adding maybe Scott's last sentence to 15 that, the point of this section is to remind 16 all involved that price does matter both for 17 businesses concerned with the performance in 18 the next quarter and for those who value the 19 longer term cost of energy with externalities 20 at full value. MR. BODETT: I like that. 21 22 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: If you add that 23 in, we're not taking a position. We're just 2.4 saying --25 MS. EASTMAN: Okay. So how about that?

So we got two from Liz and one from Scott.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Does that work, Scott, because it puts hers in context?

MR. JOHNSTONE: I think it's fine. I'm trying to understand the connectivity. I understood what you wrote the first time more clearly to be honest about it because we're talking about the potential of a reduction in cost for certain fuel sources which could go down, they could go up over time, and before it was really clear that what you were saying is, you know, other choices could result in higher cost for electricity, which may -- I may or may not agree with you on. That's fine.

You're setting that aside and now you're connecting the first sentence to the cost of siting matters, which it matters whether or not the first sentence is there or not.

MS. McCARREN: All I was trying to do, I was trying to take a dose of my own medicine because I suggested to you guys that let's take out extraneous stuff and my soap box or argument about price separation is just that. It's a soap box issue of mine. So I was

trying to make it simple and say, you know --1 2 that's why I related it to siting. Taking the 3 whole thing out is fine, you know, because we do talk earlier about cognizant of retail 4 5 costs. MS. EASTMAN: We do talk about that. 6 7 quess for me because --MS. McGINNIS: I thought it was kind of 8 9 nice the way you had -- I mean it seemed like 10 a balanced paragraph once there were both of them in there. 11 12 MS. McCARREN: Then the question is, is 1.3 it needed? 14 MS. McGINNIS: Right. 15 MS. McCARREN: I don't disagree with 16 what Scott wrote. The question is do we want 17 it in here or not, and I started this problem. 18 I admit it. 19 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I think it's 20 fine to have it in. It's like an emphasis. 21 We do mention it elsewhere, but I think folks 22 would appreciate that we're not in lala land 23 here. We're trying to be in reality and 24 recognize cost matters and ultimately it's the

customer who pays.

25

MS. EASTMAN: So we leave it with both 1 2 Louise and Scott's. 3 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I'm comfortable with that. 4 5 MR. BODETT: I am too. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I'm comfortable 6 7 with it as I see it or the shortened version both work fine. 8 9 MS. EASTMAN: Let's go for the whole 10 thing as we see it but with relevant changed to relative. 11 12 MS. McCARREN: Yes. We need to change 1.3 that, and also there's a typo right before the 14 paren as to the customers. 15 MS. EASTMAN: So then we just get to, 16 and maybe we want to do nothing about these 17 things at this point, but other important 18 issues related to siting but not within the 19 Commission's charge. The issue I raised earlier about the 20 21 Administration wanting to take a look at how 22 the Act 250 process will play out going 23 forward, you know, in conjunction with the 248 24 project -- 248 process, especially on lands

that may already have Act 250 permits.

25

MR. COSTER: I did a little research on that. There's an Environmental Court decision for a met tower that for projects that wouldn't otherwise trigger Act 250 jurisdiction that don't have the size or scale of Act 250 it's clear it would go to the Public Service Board, but for things like a large biomass or wind facility that would otherwise trigger Act 250 it's unclear how that would be handled.

MS. EASTMAN: But is that on new lands or lands that already have a permit?

MR. COSTER: Lands already under Act 250 jurisdiction.

MS. McCARREN: She's asking a different question.

MS. EASTMAN: No, I'm not.

MR. COSTER: If you have a property that's under Act 250 jurisdiction and you want to put a met tower or a cell tower on it, it just goes through 248 because that activity alone wouldn't otherwise trigger Act 250. But for a larger scale development on a land currently under jurisdiction, it's unclear what would happen.

| 1 | MS. McGINNIS: Even if it's an electric |
|----|--|
| 2 | generation |
| 3 | MR. COSTER: I just don't think it's |
| 4 | been tested. |
| 5 | MS. EASTMAN: I think people are going |
| 6 | to start testing it and so right, Chris? |
| 7 | People are going to start testing it, and I |
| 8 | just think it's something that it would be |
| 9 | great for you guys in the Administration to |
| 10 | try and deal with before it's done on a |
| 11 | case-by-case contested case matter where the |
| 12 | Environmental Court is deciding how you do |
| 13 | public policy in Vermont as opposed to you |
| 14 | guys. Sorry. |
| 15 | MR. COSTER: Yeah. |
| 16 | MS. EASTMAN: So that's all. I think |
| 17 | that there's= |
| 18 | MS. McGINNIS: So would it be a separate |
| 19 | section entitled lands under Act 250 |
| 20 | jurisdiction. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: I just think a separate |
| 22 | section that says relationship between Act 250 |
| 23 | and Section 248 or something. |
| 24 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Should be |
| 25 | clarified. |

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: Yeah, it's pretty simple |
|-----|--|
| 2 | but I want |
| 3 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Can you write two |
| 4 | sentences during lunch? |
| 5 | MS. SYMINGTON: We need a section titled |
| 6 | you didn't ask us, but this is what we think. |
| 7 | MS. McCARREN: That's what we need. |
| 8 | MS. EASTMAN: I just worried about it. |
| 9 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Is that where |
| 10 | we're also putting RECs? |
| 11 | MS. McGINNIS: It's the first one. |
| 12 | That's the first one. |
| 13 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It's along that |
| 14 | same line. |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: So did we have enough in |
| 16 | here about the issue of waste? Is it in here |
| 17 | that language that we started talking about? |
| 18 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Inefficiency. |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: Well the efficiency is |
| 20 | there. The issue about, you know, don't build |
| 21 | things if we're not going to use them or don't |
| 22 | give them permits if you're not going to use |
| 23 | them. |
| 24 | MS. McGINNIS: No. There's no language |
| 2.5 | in here on that as far as I know. |

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I didn't see 1 2 it. We talked about it, but I didn't see it. 3 MR. COSTER: They wouldn't permit something if it didn't have a transmission 4 solution. 5 MS. EASTMAN: Are you sure? My concern 6 7 is -- my concern is they will permit it and say but of course you have to have the 8 9 transmission issue, and so for me it is if 10 you're never going to get it, this is just my issue of wasting resources okay, I've been 11 12 involved when I was Secretary spending lots of 1.3 resources that I knew were never going to come 14 to naught. So I'm just curious about that. 15 MR. COSTER: I'm all for it. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: You have to 16 17 because you never know for sure. 18 MS. EASTMAN: Because that's my concern. 19 That puts stress on the system. You have to 20 do all your work and if it's not going to be 21 22 MR. CAMPANY: I thought you heard 23 testimony to that effect that was going to 2.4 happen, but I could be wrong. 25 MS. EASTMAN: That it does happen.

| 1 | MR. CAMPANY: Right. Right. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: I'm just concerned about |
| 3 | that. |
| 4 | MR. COSTER: What I meant to say is that |
| 5 | they condition the project ultimately on the |
| 6 | transmission solution, but you're saying they |
| 7 | may never be able to meet that condition so |
| 8 | why go through the process. |
| 9 | MS. McGINNIS: Why put up a met tower if |
| 10 | you think the project will never occur. |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: No. I'm okay with the met |
| 12 | tower. I'm really concerned about I just |
| 13 | want a little proviso here. The Public |
| 14 | Service Board, and I don't know, we talked |
| 15 | about this in some sessions back where we said |
| 16 | why can't ISO |
| 17 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: We talked about |
| 18 | it as a threshold issue. There should be some |
| 19 | threshold issues that applicants should meet, |
| 20 | and I don't know why we ended up not following |
| 21 | up on this as a threshold issue. |
| 22 | MS. McCARREN: ISO has a proposed |
| 23 | generating facility under the ISO's |
| 24 | jurisdiction needs to get in the queue for an |
| 25 | interconnection study, and that probably |

should, to your point, be a condition of granting a permit because getting into the interconnection queue means that the ISO will — when it's your turn will study the effects that you have on the entire system, and that will tell you the extent and cost of a generator lead or a piece of transmission, right, to the system and/or the limits that could exist on your facility.

Whether -- the issue I think here is that many of these small projects do not trigger an ISO interconnection study. They should trigger a distribution company interconnection study. Right.

MS. McGINNIS: Gabrielle.

MS. STEBBINS: So pretty much all of the projects that are 2.2 megawatts, all of those do go through -- there's only been one project and that was the project in Ferrisburg, only one project that went -- that did not have to go through the full system interconnection study, only one, and the only reason why they didn't have to is because it happened to be located right next to a full substation. So I guess --

MS. EASTMAN: They were already going 1 2 through them. 3 MS. STEBBINS: They are already going through that process because it is a 4 5 requirement. I guess I would just say I would think it would be challenging for developers 6 7 to go through a full ISO-New England --MS. McCARREN: You missed my point. You 8 9 missed my point. The vast majority of the 10 smaller projects do not need an ISO review. They need an interconnection study done at the 11 12 distribution company level, right. So I'm 1.3 agreeing. 14 MS. STEBBINS: Yes. 15 MR. JOHNSTONE: Does the Board require 16 that? Does the distribution utility require 17 it? Who requires that? 18 MS. McCARREN: It's the Board because it's a condition of Section 248. 19 20 MR. JOHNSTONE: That's what I want to 21 make sure. So it's already required in 248. 22 We can still call it out. 23 MS. EASTMAN: No, no, and maybe I'm the 2.4 only one who cares about this and maybe I'm 25 nuts to care about this and maybe it will

never happen and it doesn't happen, but the point for me is just -- and I believe projects should be reviewed and all of that kind of stuff, but if there's something that's going to prevent something from happening, then why did we use all those resources.

MR. JOHNSTONE: What we're hearing is that is reviewed. Are you thinking that should be reviewed sooner in the process?

MS. McCARREN: One of the things we don't know right now, and it may have an incredibly positive effect on the system, is what the effect of large distributed intermittent generation is going to have. We just don't know.

MS. EASTMAN: Exactly. Don't know.

MS. McCARREN: Loads are down. We think it's caused by that, right, but we don't know at the end of the day what the cumulative effect is going to be.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Well I don't know what to do about that and we need to take a break. I'm going to try to come up with language on the Act 250 issue, just a couple of sentences.

1 MR. JOHNSTONE: When do you want us 2 back? 3 MS. EASTMAN: Can we do it by 1? (Luncheon recess.) 4 MS. EASTMAN: Back on the record so we 5 can get through things. Here's my suggestion. 6 7 We had these two issues, one that Scott was writing up and one that I was writing up, sort 8 of that related -- Scott's related to the 9 10 language relative to the Public Service Board, and I had that issue between, you know, the 11 12 relationship between Act 250 and Section 248, 1.3 and in light of needing other language. So I would like to deal with those 14 15 things first, then we can go on to planning, 16 and then, Linda, the issue of the public 17 involvement document I mean for me it's going 18 to be that I think we want us -- we want to 19 look at the, you know, at least -- we want to 20 look at the whole thing, but really look at 21 the Executive Summary, but I think can't we do 22 that via e-mail? 23 MS. McGINNIS: Yes. That's basically 2.4 the only way we can do it now. 25 MS. EASTMAN: Via e-mail and I don't

have any problem and we'll have to take the 1 2 amount of time it will take. Okay. 3 MS. McGINNIS: I agree. MS. EASTMAN: And we just explain that 4 5 when we hand off the report. MS. McGINNIS: Yes. 6 7 MS. EASTMAN: I'll go first because I 8 think I'm easier. So on page --9 MS. McCARREN: That's one way to look at 10 it. MS. McGINNIS: She personalized that 11 12 one, Scott. 1.3 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Finally something 14 we can vote on. 15 MS. EASTMAN: This would to me be added 16 on page 64 because it's under the other items 17 related to siting but not within the 18 Commission's charge, and I just have it 19 entitled relationship between Act 250 and 20 Section 248, and I can give this to you. So I just say as noted in this report 21 22 the Commission has recommended that electric 23 generation siting approval remain with a revised Section 248 process. The Commission 24 25 recognizes that new generation proposals on

land subject to Act 250 permits may raise 1 complications. The Commission encourages the 2 3 appropriate state agencies, departments, and boards analyze and address possible 4 complications and/or jurisdictional issues. 5 MR. BODETT: Where is that located 6 7 precisely? MS. EASTMAN: It goes on page 64 which 8 9 is at the end of other important issues 10 related to siting, but not within the Commission's charge. 11 12 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Miscellaneous. 1.3 That sounded fine to me. MS. EASTMAN: This comes up there's some 14 15 issues with District Commissions or reviewing 16 or saying no to certain things potentially 17 because it then may go to 248 and whatever, 18 and I think there's some things you guys need 19 to talk about before they become matters that 20 are in Act 250 cases and then before the 21 Environmental Court or the Board. 22 MS. McGINNIS: So everybody is okay with 23 that? 2.4 MR. JOHNSTONE: Sounds great. 25 MS. McGINNIS: Thank you, Jan.

MS. EASTMAN: Wait until the last day to 1 2 propose something and I just heard about this 3 stuff and I was concerned for you guys. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Thanks. We like 4 5 that. MS. EASTMAN: So Scott has got some 6 7 language in two places. MR. JOHNSTONE: Trying to follow our 8 9 process with things in the summary part and then introduction part and then being more in 10 the detail. So this is the issue of 11 12 acknowledging what the Public Service Board's 1.3 been grappling with and how they have been muddling through from my perspective fairly 14 15 admirably. So the first place where I tried to 16 17 adjust one sentence, on page 13 at the end of 18 the third paragraph where we're talking about 19 248 and the Public Service Board for the first 20 time, I add a sentence to the end of the 21 paragraph. 22 MS. McGINNIS: Sorry. The end of which 23 paragraph? 2.4 MR. JOHNSTONE: Third paragraph. 25 added a paragraph -- a sentence saying lacking 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

an updated process to keep with current conditions, the Public Service Board has performed admirably considering the new and varied issues of today's projects albeit case-by-case. I don't know if that's exactly the right thing to say there, but that's all I put there.

And then if you go to page 43, 43 is where we're talking about maintaining siting with the PSB, it seemed appropriate to say more there. If we do this, we would strike the word finally in the second paragraph because it wouldn't be finally and capitalize the word with, and I would add a new third paragraph which would say something like the PSB has met their current obligations to siting of new generation in Vermont through testimony set in cases the Board has managed to expand and adapt the issues they consider environmentally and have managed the public's interest in new projects such that projects most often are modified substantially to address public comment.

Considering the process in use did not contemplate these current type and volume of

| | 1 |
|----|---|
| 1 | projects, the PSB has performed a positive |
| 2 | public service to Vermont or something like |
| 3 | that. I'm not very good with the language but |
| 4 | |
| 5 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: So once you see |
| 6 | it in writing you can wordsmith it a little |
| 7 | bit. |
| 8 | MS. McGINNIS: Great. |
| 9 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I already sent it to |
| 10 | you. |
| 11 | MS. McGINNIS: Thanks. Both of them? |
| 12 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Yes. |
| 13 | MS. McGINNIS: So you don't want it in |
| 14 | the Executive Summary? |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: He put a sentence in the |
| 16 | Executive Summary. |
| 17 | MS. McGINNIS: No. In the intro. I |
| 18 | just want to make sure. |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I was trying to follow |
| 20 | the format. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. |
| 22 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That may not be the |
| 23 | right language. |
| 24 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It's the right |
| 25 | sentiment. |
| | |

1 MR. BODETT: I found one typo at lunch 2 that I think we missed on page 11. 3 MS. McCARREN: Oh Tom. MR. BODETT: Sorry, but number 29 on 4 5 there where you have after the red letter it 6 says options 42 cover cost. 7 MS. McGINNIS: Yes. That's another one. 8 Thank you. 9 MR. BODETT: See I did something today. 10 MS. EASTMAN: And you have a typo, 11 Chris. 12 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Well I have a 1.3 couple of things like that, but I'm feeling we're not there yet. This is just feeling 14 15 good to postpone the inevitable so I'm feeling 16 like the typos and stuff like that I should --17 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Just send them. 18 MS. EASTMAN: Just send them to Linda 19 because what we would like to get to now, and 20 I guess what we're doing is really we have --21 we have not done the section on increased 22 emphasis on planning. So we have 23 recommendations 1 through 5 to do. We can 24 look at it first things or we can go to page 45 and look at this because there are still 25

1 issues here around what we're talking about, 2 and what Louise suggests that before we 3 actually look at the specific language in any of these recommendations we try and do a 4 5 sketch or schematic of what are we proposing 6 for planning process here, who does what, and 7 then what happens next, and is it consistent with or does it conform with and what are we 8 9 talking about. 10 MS. McCARREN: And, Chris, thank you for 11 being so patient. I thought my suggestion was 12 that we make you go to the white board or one 1.3 of your assistants. 14 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I can do that. 15 MS. McCARREN: And then diagram what it 16 is that you think this is going to do. 17 would be really helpful to me. 18 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Great. So thank 19 you for the invitation. You won't be able to 20 read my handwriting, but I appreciate it. 21 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Which is really 22 true. I've tried it. 23 MS. McCARREN: He's left handed. 2.4 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: There you go. 25 I didn't know you could write like this.

| 1 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I never wanted |
|----|--|
| 2 | you to see what I was writing. Okay. So what |
| 3 | I'm thinking is |
| 4 | MS. McCARREN: Chris, see on the left |
| 5 | there those terms are used throughout the |
| 6 | document, and so to the extent you can help us |
| 7 | understand what you mean when we use them that |
| 8 | would be great. |
| 9 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Cool. Okay. So |
| 10 | right now town plans are getting due |
| 11 | consideration. Regional plans are given due |
| 12 | consideration. |
| 13 | MS. SYMINGTON: Chris, is that where you |
| 14 | want me to get into the statute says that the |
| 15 | recommendations of the town and municipal |
| 16 | plans so are given due consideration and |
| 17 | the land conservation measures in a town plan. |
| 18 | MS. EASTMAN: No. That isn't what it |
| 19 | says. |
| 20 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I don't want to |
| 21 | go there. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: It talks about the |
| 23 | recommendations of municipal and regional |
| 24 | planning commissions. |
| 25 | MS. SYMINGTON: I'm just saying |

instead of saying the town plans I'm just 1 2 saying --3 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: So the first thing I would say is let's suspend the entire 4 5 existing statute because whether it's talking about the recommendations of the commissions 6 7 versus the plan I'll just say for the record that I think it's a mistake to base any of 8 9 this on anything other than something in 10 writing. So I'm going with the plans. You guys can tell me that's not where you want to 11 12 be later, but I'm just starting with that 1.3 piece. 14 MS. McCARREN: Can we ask you clarifying 15 questions or would you rather go all the way 16 through to the end? 17 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Let me try and 18 give you the model that I'm thinking of and 19 then we'll go back and do questions and we'll 20 also do whatever else you want to. 21 MR. JOHNSTONE: Is this the model you're 22 thinking of what you think is written in the 23 document now? COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Not -- no. 2.4

Written in the document now. What now exists.

25

That's what I'm thinking.

MR. JOHNSTONE: I'll shut up. Go ahead.

MS. EASTMAN: Let's let him do it.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: This is a real easy group. Linda, I don't understand what you have been talking about.

MR. BODETT: What have you been talking about.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Pretend that right now a reasonable interpretation of all the existing stuff is that town plans would be given due consideration and regional plans would be given due consideration in spite of what the language says.

What we're trying to get to is if they updated those plans -- I think what we're trying to get to, if they updated those plans to incorporate energy considerations, and we can call that a variety of things, then they are given substantial consideration. Okay.

And then I think where I'm trying to get to is that a next step is an evaluation of the regional plans. I'm not going to do the town plans, but in the context of regional plans that if they do the energy updates and we find

2.4

them to be consistent with the CEP in its entirety, that they are then dispositive. The regional plans are dispositive.

The pieces of this -- things that can happen, if in our review of this we find that it's consistent with the CEP, then I would send a letter to the regional commission and it would say thank you very much, we've reviewed your plan, we think it's consistent with, and I would use the word consistent with the Comprehensive Energy Plan.

The conformance word is what the towns have to do with respect to the regional plans. They need to conform with the regional plans or be found in conformance with the regional plans. What that means I don't know, but that's the word that's used.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: It's in the statute and I'm not suggesting we need to change that. So I think --

MS. McCARREN: In the statute?

MR. JOHNSTONE: Chris, when you say consistent, individually or in total?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Each individual regional plan needs to be found consistent

with the CEP. 1 2 MR. JOHNSTONE: Can any of them be 3 consistent if it doesn't add up? COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Well yes. 4 5 MR. JOHNSTONE: My question is so you got however many regional plans, if two of 6 them would, Chris, be deemed consistent but 7 the rest are not and therefore we don't have a 8 9 pathway to meet our goals, can any of them be 10 consistent? Right? And you said yes they could be alone. 11 12 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yeah because --1.3 MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine. I just wanted to understand. 14 15 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Because you said 16 if they don't add up, and adding up is going 17 to be -- there's going to be a wide range and 18 several different options to get to where we 19 want to get to because we're not specifying 20 that we need x amount from in-state. 21 MR. JOHNSTONE: That's true. Yup. 22 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Okay. Continuing 23 on. 2.4 Thank you. MR. JOHNSTONE: 25 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I think that 95

23

2.4

25

percent of the time this thing gets resolved simply by iterative discussions between us and the regional planning commission in terms of any disagreements that we might have, but in the event that we agree to disagree and that we can't -- we don't reach the decision that the regional planning commissions and we agree, then there's still a substantial consideration, but if a project comes along where they need to weigh in, they are a party to the Board proceedings, they go to the Board, they present their reasons as to why they think their plan should be followed and why it is in conformance -- consistent with the CEP. My staff goes and explains why they don't think it is, and the Board decides in the context of that application for that particular piece whether they are going to give them substantial consideration or it be dispositive, and I don't care which way it goes. The Board's got the information there.

They are doing that now in terms of evaluating town plans under the provisions that Sheila was mentioning. So I don't see that as a big step or a big complication for

22

23

2.4

25

the Board to do, and I appreciate Gaye's concern with this piece, but when we had it earlier we had it that the PSD, Department. In the spirit of trying to bring Louise along I had said well let's let the Board do the whole thing, and that in thinking it through was going to be a problem because then the Board's got all these different plans and they have no basis for deciding anything about whether it's consistent or not, and doing it within the microscope of an individual project wouldn't help them, but I think this is a fair resolution of the disagreement in a docket that these two pieces can feed into a Board decision so that they can decide whether it's substantial consideration or dispositive.

Now to make this happen -- I mean if you agree with this in concept, then to make this happen there are several things that need to occur. The Department needs to work on guidelines and expectations for the components that should be in a regional plan. The regional plans right now have a statutory provision that says they have to have an energy component, but it can -- it may have a

2.4

variety of things addressed. We need to make that a shell and beef that up a bit, including in my mind consistency with the Comprehensive Energy Plan as one of the criteria.

Ironically the municipal plans require an energy component that does require a bunch of different steps that are actually more thorough right now than the regional plan piece. So I would suggest, as we've done in the report, statutes may need to be changed and we list a bunch of sections and say among others, and I don't think we need to go into more detail about how they need to change, but I think just flagging that those would need to change to make that work.

Okay. Now I'll stop. That's my concept of how this works.

MS. EASTMAN: And so once a town plan would have to be in conformance with a regional plan that is consistent with the CEP to get substantial consideration?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right. Right. And maybe this is conformance. Conformance.

MS. McCARREN: Jan, could you ask that question again?

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: A town plan currently gets |
|----|--|
| 2 | due consideration |
| 3 | MS. McCARREN: Yes. |
| 4 | MS. EASTMAN: under this proposal and |
| 5 | a regional plan gets due consideration. |
| 6 | MS. McCARREN: Yes. |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: Under this proposal for a |
| 8 | town plan to get substantial consideration |
| 9 | MS. McCARREN: Yes. |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: it would have to be |
| 11 | found to be in conformance with the regional |
| 12 | plan, which is the process is already in |
| 13 | place for that with a regional plan that is |
| 14 | consistent with the CEP. |
| 15 | MS. McCARREN: Okay. So just help me |
| 16 | understand the conceptually the qualitative |
| 17 | difference that would be required to go from |
| 18 | substantial consideration to dispositive. |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: And this only happens |
| 20 | relative to regional plans. |
| 21 | MS. McCARREN: Only regional plans. |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: Only regional plans in |
| 23 | this proposal, and I'm not willing to go to |
| 24 | dispositive for local plans, for municipal |
| 25 | plans. |

So for regional plans, for it to be dispositive a regional plan has to be found to be consistent with the CEP after review by the Commissioner, and I agree there's a possibility that -- how many regions are there? 9?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: 11.

MS. EASTMAN: 11. Maybe only 9 out of 11 plans are found to be consistent with, but that he may be able to determine that we're still -- it's okay. It will work out. Note that for a community where the regional plan is not inconsistent with the CEP doesn't matter what they do in their town plan, they only get due consideration which is the carrot and stick issue which means you got to play in the regional planning process.

MS. SYMINGTON: Along that line same issue.

MS. McCARREN: I'm sorry to interrupt you because I really want to understand this and I want to follow it. For a town to get substantial consideration that town plan must be in conformance with the CEP?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: No.

MS. EASTMAN: No.

MS. McCARREN: Just help me out.

MS. EASTMAN: In conformance with the regional plan.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I'll walk you through. So right now they get due consideration. They need to do an update of some kind that's reflecting the energy pieces of this whole thing, right, but they really can't do that until the regional plans do their update.

So because you want to find that the town plan is in conformance with the regional plan and you don't want it to be in conformance with the old regional plan, you want it to be in conformance with the new regional plan that addresses the energy pieces of this. So to me this is the first piece that needs to happen. This is the second piece that needs to happen for a municipality to move from there to there.

MS. EASTMAN: Actually to me the first piece that needs to happen is your work relative to -- that's going to guide that.

Sorry.

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's right. Sorry. No. And this is in the form of not changes to the CEP, but guidance and standards and criteria that should be included in the region, and we're going to do that interactively with the regions.

So I'm going to just put that as one and then this becomes a two and this becomes three and this is four. Our approval of regional plans becomes four to get them to dispositive, and the PSB is five.

MS. EASTMAN: Guess what I have to tell you. You have to determine whether the regional plan is consistent. So it's one, two, your CEP approvals is three, and then you can get to town plans as four. Well you just said --

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: You can see how well we understand this. That's right.

MS. EASTMAN: You said a town plan that's in conformance with a regional plan that's consistent with the CEP.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Except slight modification. That's not true actually, but this is good that we're doing this because

this helps. Because they get substantial consideration if they -- if independent of me they update their regional plans to address energy. MR. BODETT: How is that judged whether they have or not? COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: They have -there will be a statutory change that requires that they do that work and then they just have to do it. MS. McCARREN: Because right now, and I'm just trying to understand, right now the municipal or town plan requires both an energy plan, right, and it also has a section that requires a consideration of utility siting. So. (Interruption.) MS. McCARREN: So right now you can have plans, existing town plans that have -- and there are some of them where there have been very serious consideration of coming up with an energy plan under the statute and filled all these other things out. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right. MS. McCARREN: What I'm hearing you say

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

2
 3
 4

is that would only get due consideration because it needs to go up a level and be reconsidered and reconfigured. Don't let me put words in your mouth.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right.

MS. McCARREN: Pursuant to what you, the Department, will outline in terms of what the Department's view is -- plan is needed to be consistent with the CEP.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: The word I would take off I would say reconsidered yes.

Reconfigured not necessarily. In other words, those plans, there may be some town plans out there that are just fine even when -- even when the region makes a change to update their energy considerations. The town -- the town just needs to then look at this new thing and say oh yeah we're good and no we need some changes.

MS. EASTMAN: I really need -- because I heard something different than now I'm hearing you saying. So I just really need to clarify this so -- I'm good at this so bear with me one more time.

So municipal plans would get substantial

consideration if they are found to be in 1 conformance with regional plans that are 2 consistent with the CEP. 3 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right. They have 4 5 made changes to become consistent with the The distinction I'm making there is I 6 7 haven't approved those yet. 8 MS. EASTMAN: Okay. 9 MS. SYMINGTON: It's a self judging 10 process. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: It's a self 11 12 judging process, right. 1.3 MS. McGINNIS: I have a diagram that 14 might help. 15 I just wanted to get -- so MS. EASTMAN: 16 I just wanted to get to that, but we're not --17 it's okay. We do need to change some language 18 in our recommendations. 19 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Well if you 20 agree, this is what I'm visualizing, and then 21 once I review and approve them in context, 22 then the regional plans become dispositive at 23 that point. They haven't changed necessarily from what they did before, but reviewed them 2.4

and found them okay.

The town plan still stay at substantial consideration. Towns can stay at due consideration if they chose not to do this at all, if they are not interested in doing any more, and regional plans can stay at due consideration if they chose not to do the update.

MS. EASTMAN: Yes. Gaye.

MS. SYMINGTON: So I think one -- I would suggest just running through it one more time because our friends came in and they actually know what's going on.

MS. GRACE: They actually know exactly what's going on. We did it between the elevator and here.

MS. EASTMAN: Gaye.

MS. SYMINGTON: I still think three and four are -- I'm misunderstanding if number three and four are correct.

MS. EASTMAN: I think they are wrong now. I think it's back the way he wanted it because he's not saying he has to have made a determination about whether they are consistent before he's going to say town -- municipal plans can move to substantial. It's

just that the regional plans have to have done 1 2 some work. 3 MR. BODETT: So towns can't move to substantial unless the regions go along. 4 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's true. 5 MR. BODETT: Which is also a nice carrot 6 7 and stick because regions are driven by their towns, and if there's enough towns that want 8 9 it, that's how they can force their regions. 10 MS. EASTMAN: So --PUBLIC: Can I --11 12 MS. EASTMAN: I'm going to let us do it 1.3 because this has been the confusion thing about where we're willing to go and not go and 14 15 -- okay. So not to -- you have been very 16 important and we've been listening, but we 17 just got to see if we can get a consensus 18 about this. 19 MR. CAMPANY: Can I ask a clarifying 20 question? 21 MS. EASTMAN: Sure. 22 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's up to the 23 Chair. I'm not calling on anybody. MR. CAMPANY: Never mind. 24 25 MS. EASTMAN: Thanks, Chris. So how do

we --

MS. McCARREN: Okay. Again just trying to understand. The Department will make a list of criteria -- I'm going to use the word criteria, but a list of issues that need to be addressed or criteria that must exist in a plan so that the plan is inconsistent -- is consistent with or carries out the intention of the CEP, and again I'm just trying --

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I know you're not agreeing, but yes.

MS. McCARREN: The CEP is going to be the centerpiece here, and what we want to do is then make sure that all of the regional plans are done in a way that they fulfill whatever -- I'm not trying to put words in your mouth -- carry out --

MS. EASTMAN: Consistent with.

MS. McCARREN: Consistent with the objectives of the CEP. That is work to be done later?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes.

MS. McCARREN: All right, and then you will -- the Department will review all the regional plans to see whether or not they have

fulfilled this or consistent with, and then 1 2 you will not look at the municipal plans, but 3 expect the regions to have reviewed the municipal plans for the same consistency with 4 the criteria? 5 MS. EASTMAN: No. 6 7 MS. McCARREN: I'm lost. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: For conformance 8 9 with their plans. 10 MS. EASTMAN: Which is their current standard. 11 12 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Which is the 1.3 current standard. So the municipal standard 14 doesn't need to change as far as I can tell. 15 MS. McCARREN: Okay. Bear with me. 16 we get these criteria out. Give them to the 17 regions. Regions say thank you very much. 18 They adopt and modify their plans to make the 19 changes. They take it to you guys the 20 Department. The Department says good job. That does it. 21 22 Now, however, for a municipal plan to be 23 in conformance with the regional plan won't it by definition have to fulfill those same 24

things and meet those same criteria?

| 1 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I don't think |
|----|--|
| 2 | necessarily. If you look at what the criteria |
| 3 | are, they are not saying under existing |
| 4 | statute even they don't say you better |
| 5 | provide, you know, 27 megawatts of such and |
| 6 | such, right? |
| 7 | MS. McCARREN: Right. |
| 8 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: What they say is |
| 9 | you have to have |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: I was looking for that. |
| 11 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Okay. So in the |
| 12 | case of regional plans no. Start with |
| 13 | municipal plans. Okay. |
| 14 | The municipal plan has an energy |
| 15 | component that includes, and this is the |
| 16 | nature of the criteria that we're talking |
| 17 | about, an analysis of existing energy |
| 18 | resources. |
| 19 | MS. McCARREN: Are you reading from |
| 20 | municipal? |
| 21 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Municipal statute |
| 22 | 4382 something 9 (A)(9). |
| 23 | MS. McCARREN: You're looking at (A)(9)? |
| 24 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes. Include an |
| 25 | analysis of energy resource needs, scarcities, |

cost, and problems within the municipality, a statement of policy on the conservation of energy, including programs such as thermal integrity, standards for buildings to implement that policy, a statement of policy on the development of renewable energy resources, et cetera.

So these are not directing them to do a particular thing. In fact, I'm a little nervous of the statement of development of renewable energy policy will be we don't want any, we don't need any. You know, we'll deal with that if that comes about, but I don't believe that's where we are. So I'm having faith this process will work out.

MS. McCARREN: So --

MS. EASTMAN: But now you want to look at --

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's currently required.

MS. EASTMAN: Now what you want to look at what's the review standard for -- what's the -- which one is the statute where the municipal plan is reviewed by the region?

What section is that?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: For conformance 1 2 with the regional plan? 3 MR. SULLIVAN: 4350. MR. CAMPANY: Yeah. 4 5 MS. McCARREN: Chris, is it your view -let me start with this statement. I read the 6 7 municipal plan as they have a number of 8 sections, one of which is energy, but they 9 also have sections dealing with land use and 10 what I am going to call special places. That's not what it says, but I'll call it 11 12 special places. 1.3 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Open space, yeah. MS. McCARREN: It will all -- will all 14 15 of that be taken together in front of the 16 Board so it's not just the energy piece? 17 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right. I think 18 I think the town plans and the regional plans come in their entirety before the Board. 19 20 MS. EASTMAN: I agree. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: And the Board can 21 22 talk about -- I mean they can focus on 23 whatever they wish to focus on, but I think 24 the plan needs to go in, in its entirety, and 25 I think the way we've got this drafted is in

terms of the CEP interests we are looking at all -- we're looking at the whole plan too for all energy components because we're dealing with an energy plan that deals with transportation, land use, and a variety of other things.

It doesn't mean that I'm going to get into whether somebody -- I'm not going to be looking at a plan for whether they're zoning, you know, for two-family or three-family housing, but their transportation plan is relevant to their energy component, and to the extent that it's relevant we should look at it.

MS. McCARREN: I was actually thinking of it the opposite way because a town could meet all the requirements of the energy plan now because as you point out it doesn't say what you have to say. It just says you need to have considered it.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right.

MS. McCARREN: But the really controlling sections might be the land use section and the special places section. So all of that is going to roll up together.

MS. EASTMAN: And right now the review 1 2 process in 4350, okay, in 4350 it says that 3 what the region looks at is consistency -- I got to get this right -- consistency with the 4 5 goals set out in 4302 which have a line about 6 energy resources, consistency with the goals 7 -- let me just get it in 4302 -- and then you're going to love it, there's a new C word, 8 9 and it's compatible with its regional plan, 10 not conformance with the regional plan but compatible with the regional plan, and so --11 12 and do we have Black's again? How is 1.3 compatible defined? MS. GRACE: I'll be back. 14 15 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I want to do it ible or a. 16 17 MS. EASTMAN: It's ible. 18 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's what I 19 thought. Okay. 20 MR. CAMPANY: Chris, do you need this? 21 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Thank you. 22 mean truthfully in my mind I'm trying to stay 23 out of the municipal plans. I really am 24 trying to deal with this at the regional 25 level, and if the regions change their plan

for consistency with the CEP and they in turn at some point decide that a town plan is in conformance, I'm good with that. I don't need to do --

MR. JOHNSTONE: And you totally have me on that column. You know it's the next one over that I get -- start to get uneasy about because we don't know that -- a betting person would say you're never going to get the money for this from the Legislature for the regions, and we're saying that we're not going to require them all to roll up, and so dispositive is a really high test, and if any part of that breaks, you've got dispositive standing without the planning.

MS. SYMINGTON: How good is a regional plan that's in conformance with the CEP when the majority of the towns in the region aren't conforming to that now consistent regional plan?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: So those towns stay here. They stay where they are. The regional plan does become more -- I think of more value in the process and so let's give it more consideration.

MR. BODETT: Would that be likely to 1 2 happen since it's the towns that approve the 3 regional plans? MR. JOHNSTONE: You need 60 percent. 4 MR. BODETT: I wonder if there's a 5 recommendation that number needs to change. 6 MR. JOHNSTONE: And further complicate 7 it, it also means --8 9 MS. SYMINGTON: You can pull Chris off 10 the ceiling right now. 11 MR. JOHNSTONE: It also means the CEP is 12 going to kept up to date and the scenario is 1.3 kept up to date and the guidance is kept up to date. 14 15 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: You're such a 16 pessimist, Scott. Chris will be doing the 17 work and the money will be there. 18 MR. JOHNSTONE: I like groups of fate 19 when they are singular. When you stack 20 multiple on top of each other I start to 21 become nervous. I'm not saying I'm off the 22 ship on this. I'm saying there's a tremendous 23 amount of uncertainty for the level of new authority being offered here and it's making 2.4

me think as we sit here.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Fair enough. 1 2 MS. EASTMAN: Theoretically, you know, 3 if, if, if it happens, you know, I can do I think it's better than what we have 4 5 now. MS. McCARREN: If I might with your 6 7 permission, Madam Chair. MS. EASTMAN: 8 Sure. MS. McCARREN: I've read Chris's letter 9 10 that the Windham Regional Commission wrote to Ms. Stern and, Chris, if I understand what you 11 12 said, and it was a very clearly written 1.3 letter, right now, right now with no changes a 14 town can, in its -- we're using town, but we 15 mean municipal. A municipal plan determine that it will exclude industrial land, we'll 16 17 pick on industrial land, and that that plan 18 can be in conformance -- is that the right 19 word, Chris -- with the regional plan? 20 MS. EASTMAN: Compatible. MS. McCARREN: I'm sorry. Chris, is the 21 22 right word compatible? 23 MR. CAMPANY: I don't know that I would 24 split the hair that fair.

MS. EASTMAN: The word is compatible in

1 the statute. 2 MS. McCARREN: I'm fine with compatible 3 whatever it is. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Is compatible 4 5 with the regional plan consistent with the goals, compatible with the regional plans. 6 7 MS. McCARREN: All right. So this is a real case which is -- real case, and that that 8 9 plan, town plan now under the statute gets due 10 consideration. I mean I'm just trying to understand the way it works today. No 11 12 changes. 1.3 MS. EASTMAN: Just a second. A town 14 plan that hasn't -- that isn't compatible gets 15 due consideration. 16 MR. CAMPANY: Right. 17 MS. EASTMAN: Right now any plan, any 18 municipal plan gets due consideration. Ιt 19 doesn't have to be compatible or consistent 20 with anything. 21 MS. McCARREN: That's fine, but it's 22 possible, Chris, that you can have a town say 23 no industrial wind. Can that be found 2.4 compatible with the regional plan?

MR. CAMPANY: As long as it meets -- so

it still has to have that energy chapter. It has to have energy policies. It can't just say no energy no how.

MS. McCARREN: It has to completely cover it all.

MR. CAMPANY: Right. So the way I characterize it that's a -- when you develop any kind of plan there are also natural resource requirements. So you're balancing that with everything else when they develop that plan, and so we're -- so when we're looking at a plan, and remember again towns request to have their plans approved and planning process confirmed by RPCs it's not required, that we're looking at it in toto.

So in one case -- so one town says no wind, but they have to provide some kind of justification. It can't just be we don't like it. In this case they built their case about how they should develop and that kind of thing.

MS. McCARREN: The point is that if it's done properly with thoughtfulness, et cetera, and analysis it's possible today -- we have one that says that has your Regional Planning

Commission -- God I'm going to use the wrong word again -- accepted the plan.

MR. CAMPANY: Yeah. Now we have three or four. Now their plan is about to expire so they have to resubmit it.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Maybe I can jump ahead to the crux of the issue.

MS. McCARREN: I'm done. As I understand it that is the way it can work right here right now today.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's right, and I would say that although I'm really nervous about this, in the spirit of trying to meet all of these issues, I was willing to leave the town that way. The towns can say no to a specific technology.

What I don't -- because I can picture towns where a given technology is not appropriate, where it won't work for them or give an option. They still have to address the energy thing the way it's described, but I can live with them having flexibility there.

What I couldn't picture is, and the reason I don't want to take out the sentence, is in any of these 11 regions I can't picture

5 6

4

8

9

7

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

them just wiping out one of the options. I'm not -- so if we're okay with that distinction that, that the region's got to address all of them and has to be able to somewhere in the region accommodate these concepts that we're talking about in terms of -- now I'm not going to remember the adjectives we're using -- suitable, not suitable, right, then I feel like they should be able to do that, and I'm okay with towns getting substantial consideration that still say, you know, for us, I'm sorry, we took a town wide vote and we really don't like the spiral light bulb. So we're going to do everything else. We're not going to do the spiral light bulb. I can live with that.

MR. SULLIVAN: One comment.

MS. EASTMAN: Yes.

MR. SULLIVAN: I think one of the things you said can a town exclude a certain type of land use or something, and they certainly can as long as it's not inconsistent with the regional plan, and, you know, so if we had a municipality in our region that's identified in the regional plan as being an important

regional growth center and they don't allow for any commercial or industrial growth in the town, then that will be a real problem, but at the same time some towns that are very rural, remote towns, and they don't include that type of designation in their plan that's entirely appropriate because it's consistent with the regional plan, and I think the same type of analysis would apply to the energy siting criteria.

PUBLIC: What about -- can I just ask a question? What about a town that is like in Huntington which is part of Chittenden County and has a completely different type of topography than the rest of the region? What do you do there? And the other thing is, is there anyway that citizens can get together and bypass these town plans or regional plans if they had to?

MS. EASTMAN: The role of -- I mean citizens vote on their town plans. All town plans are voted on by the voters and you have to have -- is it a majority approval for a town plan?

MR. SULLIVAN: Well now I believe the

| 204 |
|---|
| plans are adopted by the selectboard. |
| MS. EASTMAN: Except in small towns. |
| COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Unless they |
| petition. |
| MS. EASTMAN: So there's a way to get |
| towns citizens voting on town plans. |
| MR. JOHNSTONE: Citizens can still |
| bypass the system. What level the status of |
| plans have, citizens will still be able to |
| participate in the Public Service Board |
| dockets. |
| MS. EASTMAN: It doesn't affect people's |
| ability to be a party. |
| MR. JOHNSTONE: That's right. I think |
| that's the question. |
| MS. EASTMAN: Sorry. Doesn't affect |
| anybody's ability to be a party. This is just |
| the role of the plan in the process. |
| MS. SYMINGTON: It feels like there have |
| been a series of questions from outside the |
| room, but we turned one down. Do you mind? |
| MS. EASTMAN: Yes because I'm trying to |
| get us to be able to come to terms, but what |
| was your issue because I've allowed other |
| people. |
| |

PUBLIC: I guess I just had a concern if 1 2 a town has a really good plan and you would 3 like it but they haven't convinced their regional people to get together, you know, 4 5 like they have done their work and the region hasn't because I'm just wondering of the 6 timeline of this, and so the town has done 7 their job and it's not their fault that the 8 9 regional plan people haven't, they are going 10 to suffer the consequence. MS. EASTMAN: That's right. 11 12 PUBLIC: But that's counting a lot that 1.3 you can motivate when you have 26 towns. MS. EASTMAN: We have 52 in the 14 15 Northeast Kingdom. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: It's a valid 16 17 point. 18 MS. SYMINGTON: That becomes a pressure 19 point on the region to get its work done. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: It's a pressure 20 21 point. There's pressure on the Legislature to 22 fund them. There's pressure on the region to 23 do it. There's pressure on towns. PUBLIC: Because it also takes time. 2.4

MS. EASTMAN: Right. So where are we

with this proposal?

MR. BODETT: I like it. I want to make sure that I understand it now with the scenario. So say a town does ban industrial wind, spiral light bulbs are not allowed in their town plan. The region, though, has a consideration where there are other ridgelines that they have designated with the approval of the town. So the regional plan has become dispositive. Everyone has done everything right, but you have one town that doesn't want any wind on their ridge. That's where the developer wants to put it. So that project can happen as I understand it.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right.

MR. BODETT: Because the regional plan says no. If you want to put wind in this region, you can put it here and here but not there. So that's -- so that's where we're trying to get to.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yup.

MR. BODETT: In the beginning of this.

Okay. I just wanted to make sure that's the read.

MS. EASTMAN: Can I say just -- so I'm

2.4

clear already in statute, right, projects have to be consistent with the CEP.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Projects -- MS. EASTMAN: No.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Well to get a

Certificate of Public Good we certainly are

there testifying as to whether it is or not,

but that's not the only reason. That's not a

requirement.

MS. GRACE: We do. Except as to natural -- so I'm reading from 248 (B)(7) except as to natural gas facility that is not part or incidental to an electric generating facility, the Board needs to find that it is in compliance with -- the facility is in compliance with the electric energy plan that's approved by the Department under Section 202 of this title which is the energy plan, and for my understanding from talking to our planning department is the same as the CEP at this point in time.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: We have melded those two. So there is no distinction between the electric energy plan --

MR. JOHNSTONE: So is there a statutory

requirement on how frequently the Department 1 2 has to update that? 3 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes, there is. It's every five years right now. It last was 4 done in 19 the -- 1998. 5 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It was a long 6 7 five years. MR. JOHNSTONE: It wasn't a trap 8 9 question. I was thinking forward. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: So we are asking 10 up at the Legislature that they change that to 11 12 a six-year rotation so we can align it with 1.3 the electric plan which is every five years but a different five years, and biennial which 14 15 is every two years. So we're trying to get 16 three biennials between the two plans. 17 MS. McCARREN: I want to make sure I 18 understand what you said. You believe that 19 Section 7 which says electric energy plan you 20 read it to mean comprehensive energy plan? 21 MS. GRACE: Right now, as Chris 22 mentioned, those two are one at this stage. 23 MR. BODETT: I'm ready to look at 2.4 language. 25 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Here's where,

Louise, I think in fairness to her this is one of the statutory clarifications. This may need to be made. The electric energy plan has things it has to do. The Comprehensive Energy Plan has a bunch of other things it's supposed to do and I understand this point. I don't agree with it, but I understand you don't want to expand the things that need to be consistent to include all those comprehensive energy things.

MS. EASTMAN: Until the Legislature has done that.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right.

MS. McCARREN: If the Legislature speaks and approves the CEP or speaks further on the issue of in-state renewables, that's fine. I may not agree with it, but they have spoken.

MS. EASTMAN: You fight it over there.

MS. McCARREN: You fight it across the street. I have two major issues and I'll do them very briefly. One is what I believe is a overpowering of a state agency with respect to the siting of generation and the natural result which could be determining where renewables go. That's one.

2.4

I have a different proposal because I view it differently than you guys. I view it from the bottom up, from the towns up. So I would simply leave all the legislation as it is now except change the language in Section 248 from due consideration to substantial consideration, and leave it at that because I think there's all kinds of protections in here. That's how I would do it. Done. I'm done. I said what I have to say.

MS. EASTMAN: Give both of them substance -- regional and towns plan substantial consideration.

MS. McCARREN: I would simply change
Section 248 and change the term due
consideration to substantial consideration and
be done with it because, as Sheila has so
carefully pointed out to me, there's all kinds
of requirements with respect to energy
planning, consideration of renewables at the
town level, et cetera.

MR. JOHNSTONE: I would either have the -- I'm in two ways of thinking right now. I would either use getting to substantial consideration linked to the planning efforts

we're talking to and not do dispositive at all, or if we're going to get to dispositive, I would want some additional safeguards to make sure the system's working like we have a currently valid CEP where the Commission they are -- can certify a dispositive status that they can declare that some of the region is adequate to meet the CEP only because I come at it a little differently.

I think we hired an Administration to fulfill policy. That's why we hire a Governor and we have an Administration. So it seems to me before the Commissioner should be able to certify a region that they believe that there's sufficient across the whole state to be able to certify the first one. So that may not be exactly the right language, but I want to make sure there's enough protection that we're actually going to fill the goals if we're going to go to that level step of dispositive which can stop everything.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I thought I would comment on that. I agree, you know, there are a bunch of things that aren't explicit in the language that we've talked about, but one of

2.4

the things that we did say, and it was clearly something that was important to me, these come in relatively contemporaneously. I don't need it to all be in August 27th of a given year, but I do think they need to be considered within a window of time such that I can make that type of assessment, or whoever is in my place three months from now, make that, right? Because I think that is important to be able

What I don't think we can get to is we're going to have a range of options for getting to it, right?

to see are we making it.

MR. JOHNSTONE: We're only giving you, the Commissioner, the discretion within the scenario they see fit because, again, I see the Administration's job, whoever is in office, as fulfilling statutory policy, and so whoever is in office it's their job to move it forward. So when -- whatever scenario process you do there's a bandwidth, but my point is before you can certify the first one you got to believe that we're trending towards the next milestone and in an appropriate manner. Then those plans will be able to have that

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

level of force, or I would rather not do dispositive now and just use the planning process to drive people to substantial consideration and stop there for now and see how we're doing.

So it depends on how heavy handed people want the Administration to be. I don't see it as heavy handed. I see it as implementing the statutes that have been passed by the Legislature, but I know others totally disagree with that point of view. I get that.

MS. McGINNIS: Gaye also mentioned something to this effect with her language that we have on page 46. She was talking -at the very bottom of page 46 she was talking about the aggregate of the regional plans should conform with the CEP in effect as long as that plan has been adopted by the PSD with broad public input and engagement.

So I think, Gaye, you were trying to hit at the same point the aggregate needed to be considered and not on a one region by one region basis.

MS. SYMINGTON: I would personally --I'm personally -- the place I get really

2.4

uncomfortable is moving to dispositive. I agree with Scott. I'm not sure if it's different from Louise, but just if the region and the towns follow this -- the process of planning, then I think that gets them to substantial and leave it at that.

MS. EASTMAN: I don't. I'm not willing to give a municipal plan substantial consideration unless it's at least approved by the Regional Planning Commission because they can say no. They can say whatever they want. It's at the regional planning commission where at least it's reviewed for is it consistent with the goals, which have goals in there already about energy issues, and a whole lot of other things, and if it's at least compatible. So for me --

MS. SYMINGTON: All that means is the process would stop at the second column. It's the third which has that in it.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Which is different -- I want to be fair to Louise. It is different from what Louise said, and I want to be fair about that.

MS. McCARREN: Right, and again we don't

2.4

agree on this, but right now Comprehensive

Energy Plan is not in the statute. It is not
been approved by the Legislature. It is a
piece of incredibly hard work that was done by
the Department, but if the State wants to
enshrine the CEP as the driver and centerpiece
of renewable siting, then the Legislature
needs to say that.

MR. JOHNSTONE: See I would argue that it is. They are required to do it every five years and it's a vehicle that the Legislature has required of the Administration to fulfill the statutory policies, and so yes? Does the plan then go back for a vote up or down by the legislative body? No.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: It certainly gets sent to them and --

MR. JOHNSTONE: I do see it as a fulfillment of our statutory policy. Again we may disagree about it. That's okay.

MS. McCARREN: What we're trying to do here it seems to me is we heard a great deal that the current process which the Public Service Board by enacting the public good can override a town plan and that's -- that is the

2.4

law today, and there's been what I understand there's been a great deal of angst and we have heard that, is that it creates an imbalance between what a town thoughtfully might want.

So it's really less the Department than it is more a statement to the Board that you need to raise up the status of the town plan.

Say so I'm hearing Scott and Gaye sort of say I'm feeling nervous about dispositive. You're saying you really want -- you think it should just be substantial consideration regardless whether a town does any work or not, and I'm feeling like okay I've been on town planning commissions before. I'm currently on my development review board that reviews the town plan. Every time we have an application and try to figure out whether it works or not. I know Tom is on the Selectboard.

You know towns are great, but they are not great at this sort of thing without a lot of hand holding and a lot of help, and what I'm trying to do is, and I'll say this, maybe it's weird that I'm the one saying it, I want to provide the dispositive goal. I want to

1617

1.3

14

15

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

provide that as a carrot for people to revisit this issue and look at it in the context of the energy plan and really do the hard work to figure out how we're going to get to where we want to be, and so in exchange for that, you know, being dispositive at the regional level we can build planning capacity through the regions to the towns to help them do this. Again not telling them what they need to say, but really walking them through what they need to consider because frankly most of them have Some of them might have and some of them have done it under duress as a result of the process that we've been through, but I think we'll be better off if they all do it. would not force them to.

MS. SYMINGTON: I wonder if there's a way to -- my concern is that the capacity will not be provided, the resources will not be provided to the regional planning commissions, and I wonder if we could do, you know, the second column, in other words, provide a process through which the town and regional plans can move to substantial consideration, and then recommend that if the Legislature is

2

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

willing to provide the resources to the regions to do the necessary planning, that at that point they can consider a further level of weight being given to regional plans that the Commissioner determines are consistent with the CEP, but have the hurdle there that's only viable if the financial resources are provided to the regions to do that level of planning.

MR. BODETT: And there would be political pressure on them to provide those resources if the towns were in that position. So I think -- I agree with you, Chris, for the same reasons why dispositive is an important carrot because it's the only way that a town that absolutely -- let's use ridgeline wind development because that's the thing that stirred so much passion. It's the only way a town can hope to just not have that ever is to work with their neighboring towns, work with their region, work with the plan that the Department comes up to, the statewide plan, and make a convincing case to why their town should be left out of it and they are going to do this instead. Otherwise, there's no way to

ever have that security.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: And I think this sends all the right incentives. Instead of having every town, you know, siting their own landfill on the southern part of their borders where their waters are nice and clean, but the northern part or the next town down their waters are getting polluted, this provides a better incentive for towns, as you described, to work with their neighbors, figure out okay if not here where, or what can I do instead of you so you can take this burden off of me, whatever they want to do, but it provides all the right planning incentives at the right level I think.

about it is we do want to give -- we do want to encourage planning, and the way you encourage meaningful planning is by making the planning have some real impact and effect, and that's -- I would say even without the funding, Gaye, it would become a priority.

The funding is good, but I would bet that even if that fell apart, the fact that you could end up with your plan being dispositive would

2.4

in many cases be enough of an incentive to make that a priority in that region.

You know that's really what this is all about is can we incentivise good planning, and linking it with impact there's no better way to do it.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: But I do agree with you the fundamental -- this could occur without money over a long period of time.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It would be ideal to bring in money.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: It would be ideal to bring in money, and frankly after this session that I have had over there, if they had spent the time actually just doing what they can do in terms of funding something, it would have been far more effective in my mind than all the other stuff.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay. So --

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's on the record, isn't it? It's okay. I said it over there already in Committee.

MS. EASTMAN: So I think what I'm hearing though we may be at a -- you know if you do this much you get this. If we go for

the whole banana well --

MS. SYMINGTON: How in the world are the regions going to be able to do this planning without somebody providing resources? I don't get it.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's why we have the resource recommendation, and, you know, regions get planning grants for a variety of things. There are sources of funds and make decisions on how to use them.

There's never enough money, but they -- there are regions who aren't doing it. Rutland just did reup their energy plan.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Over time their flexible dollars have winnowed and the agencies have sent them discrete money to accomplish discrete things so they have less flexibility than they have ever had I think.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes, and just so you know at ANR we spend a lot of time thinking about how to get more resources to the regional planning commissions, and they know that we're thinking about it in terms of flood resiliency and all these different ways.

So I recognize that, but I'm not sure --

so we can make a recommendation to provide funding, but I would bet if you ask the RPC they would love this anyway like if the -- I'm not sure they would want a contingent of money or maybe they would. They wouldn't.

MR. CAMPANY: What we really need, Jim, jump in if I'm wrong, also it would be helpful to have the guidance from the state agencies too so we all know what the state policy priorities are so that we -- that way we can effectively respond to those.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's good.

MR. BODETT: I wonder if some of the funding could come from the member towns as well. We have heard there's a lot of towns who have had issues. They have raised hundreds of thousands of dollars for their legal fees and other experts to fight this, where the planning process is a way to fight the fight once and for all. So it may be if put in a context like that there may be some resources maybe available at the local level.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: And I could picture it being a statewide effort. I could picture doing grant applications to, you know,

maybe the Department of Energy would be interested in funding this. I don't know. I do know that for them \$440,000 is a decimal place that they don't usually go to. So we would have to round it up to a million, but they might might be interested.

MR. JOHNSTONE: You need funding to guide the effort.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right.

MR. JOHNSTONE: We can get there.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I'm not hearing

-- I feel like this is going to be like the

Supreme Court decision with two concurring

opinions and one dissent, and whether they add

up to a majority I'm not clear yet. Whether

-- do we have a path?

MR. JOHNSTONE: So how much rigor and tightness can you accept as the Commissioner on your role? I laid it out as a two-part path, and that there's some ways I can get there. For me it means CEP needs to be currently valid so you can provide that guidance. Roll up within your scenario capability you can -- before you approve them you feel like we're still on track as a state.

2.4

You added one somewhere, something around contemporaneously you have access to the plan within a rational window of time. I don't know how you want to word that.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Well I think that's fine. I don't think we need to get that specific yet. I'm not sure. Work north to south. I don't know.

MR. JOHNSTONE: The only reason I think that is what's going to happen when this report goes over there is they are going to —it's going to be pick and choose unless we're really explicit. They can't be pick and choose the areas where you can't pick and choose or there wasn't support for a recommendation if one piece is pulled out.

MS. SYMINGTON: That's the way you word it. You can't tell the Legislature what they can and can't do.

MR. JOHNSTONE: This would not have had support but for this whole package.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Well then the data -- the regional plans need to be submitted within a year following the adoption of the CEP because they are going to need to

be updated. I mean that's how I picture 1 2 those. 3 MR. CAMPANY: We're on an eight-year cycle. 4 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: You're on an 5 eight-year cycle. So every 48 years. 6 7 MR. JOHNSTONE: And they are not consistent with each other. 8 9 MS. EASTMAN: Here's the thing. I think 10 right now you're right, we can't fix everything. What we need to say is here's 11 12 what a process might look like. Okay. And 1.3 this is what we would suggest, and then somebody is going to have to figure out, you 14 15 know, what then needs to change. So I'm hearing this -- I'm still hearing 16 17 this okay sort of there are two, you know, two 18 tracks here maybe. 19 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I'll just say I'm 20 in the camp that would like this to be one 21 package the way you described and to go as far 22 as dispositive under these conditions, but 23 I'll just say that's kind of where I am. 2.4 MS. McGINNIS: And you're okay with 25 going -- just so that I understand your

perspective on this, I know there's many around the table, you're okay with going dispositive without reviewing all 11 plans?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: No. No. I didn't say that. I do want them within a -- I mean you can't make a region do it if they don't want to. I might end up with nine. I might end up with five. I want them in a window of time.

MR. JOHNSTONE: The challenge is they are on eight-year cycles and they are not on a normalized eight-year cycle. The regions are all over the map.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: But they update them regularly, right?

MS. EASTMAN: This may encourage -MR. JOHNSTONE: My CEP is updated
regionally. Depending on the region it's a
wide variability is what I'm saying to be
fair.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: If they wish to do this, which again I feel like the incentives are enough for them to do, and they have got the resources to do it, then if they want to take advantage of those resources

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

which will be a contractual relationship, then we would say here's \$40,000, you know, have a draft by three months from now and final by six months from now that does these things and that's --

MR. JOHNSTONE: As an update. Okay. Might be able to do that.

MS. EASTMAN: Here's -- and I don't know. This may not help. Here's where I am. I think that the PSD needs to do more planning, okay, and provide guidance. I think they should be doing that anyway which is recommendation 1. All right. And maybe this throws a whole new thing into it and you don't want it, but if you did that and we changed the language that Louise is concerned about and the Legislature said consistent with not just Section 202 plan, but consistent with CEP, you know, I think that a project should be consistent with a CEP, but the Legislature -- but the Legislature would have to make that The language you would have to have decision. statutory change before I think you get there. So you get there --

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: The argument

could be made it's already there for a project. I mean it's pretty darn close; is in compliance with the electric energy plan approved by the Department under Section 202.

MS. McCARREN: With all --

MS. SYMINGTON: Right now my understanding from talking to our planning division the electric energy plan and the CEP are the exact same document. When we do a 202(f) letter underneath that we are looking at the Comprehensive Energy Plan.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay.

MS. McCARREN: I heard what you said and I can't dispute that's what the Department does. I find there is a broad, broad chasm between an electric plan and the overall CEP.

Okay. And I heard what you said and I respect it but I -- I --

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I understand what you're saying as well, but that said, I think there are statutory changes that need to be made. The CEP is not the only criterion. You see that one with the dashes, the type of criteria it would be and statutory goals and policies, you know, those would have to be in

1.3

there because they are statutory requirements that the plans would need to be in conformance with.

MR. JOHNSTONE: So where are you again?
You said Chris should continue to do more
planning.

MS. EASTMAN: What we have in recommendation one, the kind of planning we've talked about them doing which gives the guidance to the RPCs, the stuff they need anyway to do a better regional plan, right.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes.

MS. EASTMAN: I think the regional plan ought to have more than -- well now some of them are great. Some of them aren't so great, and you're telling me that municipal plans have more specificity required by statute than regional plans. So I'm with you that, you know, we should have regional plans be -- have some specific things that they need to have. That's, you know, there.

Town plans obviously already have requirements relative to things and they are mentioned, but I am not -- I think a town plan before it gets substantial consideration

| | 230 |
|----|--|
| 1 | should be whatever the language is. |
| 2 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Compatible. |
| 3 | MS. EASTMAN: I'm going to say found to |
| 4 | be approved or whatever in conformance with 24 |
| 5 | V.S.A. Section 4350, whatever the language is, |
| 6 | because I think it ought to be consistent with |
| 7 | the goals because it talks about energy goals |
| 8 | and a lot of the other stuff and then I would |
| 9 | give it substantial consideration. If the |
| 10 | regional plans |
| 11 | MS. SYMINGTON: That's in the passive |
| 12 | tense. Who is doing the finding? |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: The regional plan okay. |
| 14 | Regional |
| 15 | MS. SYMINGTON: By the Regional Planning |
| 16 | Commission. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: Found to be approved, |
| 18 | whatever, via the current process. I'm not |
| 19 | changing the process. It's |
| 20 | MS. SYMINGTON: It's here. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: It isn't. It's all these |
| 22 | three things. So what I'm saying I just |
| 23 | wanted to go through the 4350 24 V.S.A. |
| 24 | 4350 process, and if the region approves it, |
| 25 | then to me it can have substantial |

consideration. I don't have a problem with
that

MS. McGINNIS: The Department put together just over lunch some language that might be helpful.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Can she finish? Make

MS. McGINNIS: Sounds like what she's saying --

 $$\operatorname{MR.}$ JOHNSTONE: I'm interested to you getting all the way to the end.

MS. EASTMAN: No. Here's the thing. I can ultimately get to dispositive, but I think there's a long road. I can get to dispositive there so long as we're really -- you know we're really doing the work. I have no problem though having something, you know, that is okay we're not there yet so what do we do, but for me I'm not willing to move from due to substantial for a town until at least a town is found there's some relationship back up, and relative to a regional plan I mean I wanted somebody to have looked at it that it somehow, you know, I don't want it to be able to just say no kind of thing.

MS. SYMINGTON: In order to be dispositive or in order to be substantial?

MS. EASTMAN: Substantial. I think it's got to have done --

MS. McGINNIS: If you look at the language they have, it sounds a lot what Jan just said. Under town plans -- there's only a couple copies so, Jan, can you share with Scott there?

Under town plans first get due consideration if you do nothing as is currently the case. You get substantial consideration if your town plan has been approved by the regional commission, and we can use whatever language needs to be there as consistent with the energy elements of a regional plan that has itself been approved by the Department.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's the modification I'm saying we don't necessarily need to be there, at least that's not entirely consistent with what I drew up here. I know this came from my staff, but we've been having this battle.

MS. McGINNIS: I know.

| 1 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: So the approval |
|----|--|
| 2 | by the PSD is not necessary. |
| 3 | MR. JOHNSTONE: She's saying that's what |
| 4 | she wants. |
| 5 | MS. EASTMAN: No. I'm not saying I want |
| 6 | approval by the PSD relative to a town plan. |
| 7 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I'm on the regional |
| 8 | plan. |
| 9 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: We were on the |
| 10 | town plan so let me be clear. |
| 11 | MS. McGINNIS: I started at the very |
| 12 | last line. That's the one Jan was talking |
| 13 | about. |
| 14 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I don't know why |
| 15 | you didn't know we're starting at the bottom. |
| 16 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I'll listen more |
| 17 | clearly. Sorry about that. |
| 18 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: The difference is |
| 19 | really subtle, but I think it's important. I |
| 20 | think that the regional plans can get |
| 21 | substantial consideration without our |
| 22 | approval, and I think the town plans can get |
| 23 | substantial consideration with regional |
| 24 | approval whether or not we have approved their |
| 25 | plan. |
| | |

1 MS. EASTMAN: Me too. 2 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: So the only thing 3 that shifts into that third column up there is if we do review and approve a regional plan it 4 5 becomes dispositive. The town plan still 6 stays the same. 7 MS. McGINNIS: Okay. So in this last language it would be get substantial 8 9 consideration if had been approved by a 10 regional commission and consistent with the energy elements of a regional plan period. 11 12 MS. EASTMAN: No. I say get substantial 1.3 consideration if have been approved by a 14 regional commission pursuant to 24 V.S.A. 15 Section 4350. 16 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I agree with 17 that because it's broader. 18 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes. 19 MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine. 20 MS. EASTMAN: So it's the current 21 process that's there. 22 MR. JOHNSTONE: I can deal with that. 23 So go up to regional. I thought you wanted even -- Jan, even for substantial for the 2.4 25 Department to say that it was consistent.

MS. EASTMAN: My concern on substantial for regional plans is just, again, it's what's currently, you know, required. We've got a lot of different regional, you know, regional plans. So -- so --

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Are we all in agreement? I hear, you know, still a little confusion, but I'm also hearing some general agreement about these first two pieces getting to substantial compliance.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Close.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Are we not there yet?

MR. JOHNSTONE: There's only one point of differentiation I think, unless I misheard people. One is the regions can self prove that they are in compliance, and one is even for substantial that the Department should say they are consistent --

MS. EASTMAN: No. I look at what they have here in regional plans get substantial consideration if revised to comply with new energy elements required to be, you know, we're going to add, we're saying we need a statutory change here that they must do

2.4

certain things at least. That's what I think.

The towns have already got that more

specificity from what I hear. So then I'm

okay with substantial. You know.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Okay.

MS. EASTMAN: But to get dispositive for two --

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Let's just stick -- let's first see if we've got agreement on the substantial because if we do, then let's carve off dispositive and talk about that next because it can be stand alone without the dispositive. Then we'll see if we have enough consensus to do the add on because otherwise we'll never find consensus on the substantial I think.

MR. JOHNSTONE: What's not in here is the language which is in other places under planning around the region needing to make room for all technologies and I agree with you that's important. What I think you said earlier.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes. Yes, and it's in there. Sometimes it's taken out. Sometimes one portion is taken out and it's

| 237 |
|---|
| left in other places. So it wasn't clear to |
| me whether people object to that concept or |
| whether they agree with that concept. |
| COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: So Gaye had |
| added some proposed language in here. |
| MS. McCARREN: Where are you, Deb? |
| MS. McGINNIS: On recommendation. |
| COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: On the |
| recommendation sheet, but in terms of finding |
| Gaye's |
| COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Page? |
| COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: 47. |
| MS. McGINNIS: 46 is the first one where |
| she has some language and 47 is the second |
| one, and 48 is the third. |
| COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: So we're starting |
| on 46. |
| MS. EASTMAN: No. I think we're trying |
| to get it at one issue. So |
| COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: 48. |
| MS. EASTMAN: To talk there where she |
| says no region can ban a specific technology |
| outright. |
| MR. BODETT: I like Gaye's new wording |
| that she suggesting here. |
| |

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: Or is the intent of the |
|----|--|
| 2 | Commission to provide regions the opportunity |
| 3 | to proactively indicate how they prefer to |
| 4 | contribute. However I like that language |
| 5 | however for a region to simply opt out or |
| 6 | construct a blanket prohibition against any |
| 7 | particular technologies does not constitute |
| 8 | adequate planning or meet the intent of this |
| 9 | recommendation. So if we had that added into |
| 10 | two |
| 11 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I like that as |
| 12 | well. |
| 13 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I like that. |
| 14 | MR. BODETT: Yes. |
| 15 | MS. EASTMAN: Then I could |
| 16 | MR. BODETT: Does that work? |
| 17 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That works. |
| 18 | That works for us on this side of the table. |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Works for me. |
| 20 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Does it work for |
| 21 | us on this side of the table? |
| 22 | MS. EASTMAN: It works for me, but then |
| 23 | they get substantial consideration. So we |
| 24 | need some statutory change around that kind of |
| 25 | language because we want them to have done at |
| | |

| 1 | least the kind of work the towns have. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I think Gaye used to be |
| 3 | a legislator or something. |
| 4 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's why I was |
| 5 | feeling badly talking about money, but yeah. |
| 6 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: So do we have |
| 7 | consensus yet on substantial? |
| 8 | MS. McCARREN: I don't support this |
| 9 | language. You know that. |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: You want substantial right |
| 11 | now. |
| 12 | MS. McCARREN: This weakens the |
| 13 | authority that the towns now possess. |
| 14 | MR. JOHNSTONE: No it doesn't because |
| 15 | we're only suggesting that it's linked to a |
| 16 | move to substantial which neither the town nor |
| 17 | the region have today. It weakens nothing. |
| 18 | They can have exactly what they have. |
| 19 | MS. SYMINGTON: We don't take away the |
| 20 | due consideration they currently have. |
| 21 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Just if you |
| 22 | want something more than that |
| 23 | MS. EASTMAN: All we did for the town |
| 24 | plan under substantial consideration, this is |
| 25 | what I just want to say, substantial |

consideration, if the town plan's been 1 approved by a regional commission pursuant to 2 24 V.S.A. Section 4350, which that is already 3 in play in the statute and we're not 4 5 suggesting any changes to the statutory language relative to what a town has to have 6 7 in their plan. The only place we're suggesting some 8 9 statutory language is relative to the regional commission plans because they don't currently 10 have the specificity relative to energy 11 12 components or elements that the town plan has. 1.3 MS. McCARREN: Boss, can we take a break? 14 15 MS. EASTMAN: Yes. We'll take a 8-minute break. 16 17 (Recess.) 18 MS. EASTMAN: So where are we here? 19 MR. BODETT: I think we agreed to the 20 substantial methodology to get to that. 21 MS. EASTMAN: No. 22 MS. SYMINGTON: Other than Louise. 23 MR. BODETT: Who knew. MS. McCARREN: That's fine. 2.4 25 MS. EASTMAN: So actually what I'm

hearing from regional planners is with respect 1 2 to statutory changes for them to get substantial consideration of the regional plan 3 I mean they are suggesting we might want to 4 5 add some more language about -- that's more related to the site, but so maybe what we do 6 7 is say that maybe we're not so, you know, specific that that gets worked out, that this 8 9 may not be the legislative language, but I 10 think what we're saying is for a regional plan to get substantial consideration we got to 11 12 have some statutory language added so that, 1.3 some stuff gets beefed up, right, but we're going to give them substantial 14 consideration after they have done that 15 16 planning. 17 MR. JOHNSTONE: And we add Gaye's 18 language. 19 MS. EASTMAN: And we add Gaye's 20 language. MS. SYMINGTON: Can I just clarify that 21 22 language that we added is in place of the 23 language no region can ban any technology. 24 MS. EASTMAN: Yes. That's what I

understood.

25

| 1 | MS. SYMINGTON: We wouldn't have both. |
|----|--|
| 2 | Okay. |
| 3 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine. |
| 4 | MS. McCARREN: Would you mind or would |
| 5 | someone read what they now think it's going to |
| 6 | read? |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: Well I don't know what |
| 8 | it's going to say exactly. I don't know. I'm |
| 9 | trying to just get consensus on is this what |
| 10 | the idea is so we can do some drafting. |
| 11 | MS. McCARREN: Would you summarize the |
| 12 | idea? I'm not trying to be pesky. |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. We're talking about |
| 14 | giving regional plans substantial |
| 15 | consideration in the 248 process if plans |
| 16 | if plans comply with new energy elements |
| 17 | required to be in regional plans which are |
| 18 | going to have to be statutory changes. |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We're not going to |
| 20 | define that. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: I'm not going to define |
| 22 | what that is, but it's going to be the kind of |
| 23 | things that need to be in a regional plan |
| 24 | relative to energy elements, and we're going |
| 25 | to include language that a region cannot |

simply opt out or construct a blanket prohibition against any particular technology in their regional plan.

MS. McGINNIS: If we go down to recommendation 4, which is where we talk about

MS. McCARREN: Page 48.

MS. McGINNIS: Page 48, so because it also was related to formal party status, I'm just wondering if we can maybe work on this a little bit because some of it is already there. The RPCs shall have formal party status upon notice to the Board and their plan shall be given substantial consideration once the planning work in recommendation two has been completed and the revised regional plans have been adopted.

This doesn't have anything to do with approval by anybody. It's just saying that they need to incorporate more elements regarding energy in their plans. Okay.

MS. McCARREN: Linda, this is new

MR. JOHNSTONE: No. This is what's right here.

| 1 | MS. McGINNIS: Page 48. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. EASTMAN: Recommendation 4. |
| 3 | MS. McCARREN: I'm with you. |
| 4 | MS. McGINNIS: Compared to the one you |
| 5 | made comments on yes because these were |
| 6 | comments that were brought in from the PSD and |
| 7 | from others. So and that's why it's in |
| 8 | red. Anything that's new is in red. Okay. |
| 9 | So I'll read it again. |
| 10 | The RPCs shall have formal party status |
| 11 | upon notice to the Board and their plan shall |
| 12 | be given substantial consideration once the |
| 13 | planning work and recommendation number two |
| 14 | has been completed and the revised regional |
| 15 | plans have been adopted. |
| 16 | Okay. I know we have to define what the |
| 17 | planning work is in number two, but basically |
| 18 | that's with no approval by the Department or |
| 19 | anybody. It's just saying you have to have a |
| 20 | plan that incorporates energy elements more |
| 21 | specifically, and we can use some of the |
| 22 | wording that Jan said reflected in V.S.A. |
| 23 | 4350. |
| 24 | MS. EASTMAN: No. |
| 25 | MS. McGINNIS: But then the next line is |

the RPCs shall have formal party status. 1 2 MS. EASTMAN: Linda, I'm sorry. I have 3 to interject here. The thing that has to happen is there has to be statutory change to 4 5 Section 4348(A) regarding elements of a regional plan before they can do this. 6 7 MS. McGINNIS: And that's in recommendation number two. Okay. So the very 8 first line of recommendation number two is a 9 10 first step is to ensure that the elements of the regional plans affecting energy are 11 12 clearly defined in statute, and with respect 1.3 to a given regional plan consistent with legislated energy goals and the CEP, and we 14 15 can change that language if we have to. 16 will require amending the statutes governing 17 RPCs and their plans, and I named every single 18 statute that would need to be amended as a 19 result. So --20 MS. EASTMAN: Great. 21 MS. McCARREN: Will you tell me again 22 where you are? 23 MS. McGINNIS: Page 46 recommendation number 2. 2.4 25 MS. McCARREN: Okay.

2.4

MS. EASTMAN: That's where, though, we need to be sure that Gaye's language relative -- and that's what we do.

MR. JOHNSTONE: That's the section it's in. Right now it's at the end of that whole section on page 48 at the very top is where her language is here.

MS. McGINNIS: All I'm saying I think we're actually -- we have gone around a little bit, but I think the language is actually closer than you think.

MR. JOHNSTONE: For this part.

MS. McGINNIS: For this part, and once we get to dispositive that might be a separate thing, but I want to, like Deb said, get through substantial at least. So if we start just to make sure everybody is okay with the current language, which I think you might be, so recommendation number two, page 46, RPCs shall develop energy guidelines, policies, and land use suitability maps as part of the energy aspects of regional plans. That language came directly from regional planning commissions. To identify high load potential areas for electric siting consistent with

state goals.

A first step, the first thing they have to do, is ensure that the elements of the regional plans affecting energy are clearly defined in statute, which they currently are not, and with respect to a given regional plan are consistent with legislated energy goals and the CEP. Just in terms of what components should statutorily be included in a regional plan. That's what that language means.

This will require amending the statutes governing RPCs and their plans as well as those governing municipal plans. Okay. And then they are named. This language too comes from what Jim and Chris carefully worked on to ensure a clear definition of what should be included in municipal and regional plans with regard to energy siting and planning.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay. Right. So -- and then --

MS. McGINNIS: I just want to make sure the rest of the language is okay. So the best places for energy development and the resources to fund their development are limited. To this end identification of these

places, relative to the requirements of the 1 2 type of energy generation technology in 3 question and the potential impacts of that technology, are essential for Vermont's energy 4 5 and land use policies to succeed. That too 6 came from the regional planning groups. Okay. 7 Now Gaye suggested some wording in here 8 and Scott suggested too some wording in here. 9 I don't know if we want to go through that or 10 we want to continue. MS. EASTMAN: Here's the thing. 11 12 we're just doing substantial, then I don't 1.3 think we take Gaye's language because we're 14 not talking about -- do we --15 MS. SYMINGTON: Right. MR. JOHNSTONE: If that's all it is. 16 17 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: So far it's 18 just substantial. 19 MS. McGINNIS: So far it's just 20 substantial. MS. EASTMAN: So that red in the bottom 21 22 23 MS. McGINNIS: For the time being we put it to the side and decide if it needs to come 24 25 somewhere else.

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: Correct. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. McGINNIS: So using many of the |
| 3 | tools described above. |
| 4 | MS. SYMINGTON: Where does it say they |
| 5 | get substantial. |
| 6 | MS. McGINNIS: That's in recommendation |
| 7 | number four. This recommendation is just |
| 8 | talking about how the RPCs have to do more |
| 9 | planning. |
| 10 | MS. SYMINGTON: Okay. |
| 11 | MS. McGINNIS: This recommendation is |
| 12 | all about RPCs and their plans including |
| 13 | energy. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. |
| 15 | MR. JOHNSTONE: So right now we're |
| 16 | reviewing two from the perspective of |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: Just planning what their |
| 18 | RPC plan should look like. |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Right now from the |
| 20 | perspective of how regular substantial |
| 21 | consideration. Not dispositive. Just go |
| 22 | through it with that in mind. When we get to |
| 23 | dispositive we go back through it to see if we |
| 24 | need other stuff if we're going to |
| 25 | dispositive. Is that okay? |

MS. McGINNIS: Now this next paragraph is more related to the dispositive paragraph so we may have to shift things. So just bear with me here.

Using many of the tools described above, the Department and ANR will provide the necessary guidance, training, and resources to RPCs to work with municipalities to develop energy elements of regional plans that reflect their geographic characteristics, as well as their energy generation, conservation, and efficiency priorities.

Okay. So we're still just defining that they are going to work with towns and they are going to work -- they have to. By statute they have to work with towns, right.

Once completed, the elements of regional plans, I'm on the next paragraph now, okay, because the part that was suggested to be deleted and that's the part that deals with dispositive, is to ensure consistency with the state energy goals established by the PSD, these goals should be included in statute with other state planning goals used in municipal and regional planning process. So I don't

2.4

know if we keep that or delete that.

MR. JOHNSTONE: It strikes me that the top paragraph is simply good planning and is useful whether it's substantial or dispositive. That's just good planning process, and then that second paragraph is the one that, depending on what we do with dispositive, it links to dispositive. That's the way I read this.

MS. McGINNIS: Right.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Do you read that the same?

MS. McGINNIS: The second line, not the second paragraph.

MS. EASTMAN: Well I think we -- the second -- I think that we're already confusing apples and oranges here if we talk about consistency with state energy goals. So I think you take -- you leave the first sentence there and that you take the second sentence -- just take it out for now. I think that's the language we use later. It may be this has to become a whole separate recommendation about dispositive.

MS. McGINNIS: Okay. That for now is

going to be taken out, right, because we're 1 just keeping with what should be included in a 2 3 good plan. Once completed --MS. SYMINGTON: Are you doing the land 4 5 use? MS. McGINNIS: Well that's what I'm 6 7 getting to here and that's what we have to decide. 8 9 Once completed the elements of regional 10 plans affecting energy, and Louise suggested adding, and land use, because they are 11 12 integrally linked. 1.3 MS. McCARREN: My point is -- I'll make 14 it one more time. The language appears to 15 take out the energy portion of both the 16 regional and municipal plans for consistency 17 and discussion. The point I've made all over 18 and over again is that there are other 19 critical pieces in both of those plans. 20 Enough said. MS. EASTMAN: The whole thing here is to 21 22 me this stuff doesn't relate to substantial. 23 MS. McGINNIS: Right. 2.4 It relates to dispositive. MS. EASTMAN: 25 MS. McGINNIS: This next one is

1 dispositive. 2 MS. EASTMAN: Can we just skip it? 3 want to get to the substantial. MS. McGINNIS: But I want to go through 4 5 it piece by piece to make sure what we get rid 6 of and what we keep. 7 MR. JOHNSTONE: Make a note there's two paragraphs that say basically the same thing 8 9 there. 10 MS. McGINNIS: These next two are different ways of revising that one paragraph, 11 12 yes. So we'll skip over those for now. Okay. 1.3 So --14 MS. EASTMAN: Skipping over three 15 paragraphs. 16 MS. McGINNIS: And we get to examples, 17 and this is just providing examples of what 18 good planning with respect to siting and designation would contain. 19 20 High potential and low potential areas. 21 The final paragraph, these high potential, low 22 potential areas may differ significantly by 23 technology, and here's where we get into the 24 language of no RPC can say no projects in the 25 region. This language would be replaced by

Gaye's much more elegant language. 1 MS. EASTMAN: It is the intent of the 2 3 Commission to provide, right. MS. McGINNIS: Which states it is the 4 5 intent of the Commission to provide regions the opportunity to proactively indicate, et 6 7 cetera, et cetera. So that language would be replaced. 8 9 MR. JOHNSTONE: You basically put a 10 period after technology is what I'm thinking and then you would use Gaye's language; is 11 12 that right? 1.3 MS. McGINNIS: Correct. 14 MR. JOHNSTONE: Is that all right? 15 MS. McGINNIS: Yup. So all of that is 16 related to substantial. It's basically make 17 sure that every region has a decent energy 18 component of their plan with no approval by 19 anybody whatsoever. Just that it meets 20 statute. You define the statutes better and 21 you ask the regions to meet them and they get 22 substantial; is that correct? 23 That's good. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: 2.4 Yes. 25 MS. EASTMAN: Yes.

1 MS. McGINNIS: So the next level, and I 2 do think maybe it just needs to be broken up 3 into two separate things, is where we haven't had our discussion or we've begun it is on 4 5 dispositive, right? MS. EASTMAN: Do we want to do 6 recommendation five first? 7 MR. JOHNSTONE: Which one is that? 8 9 MS. EASTMAN: That's regarding municipal 10 plans. MR. JOHNSTONE: Sure. 11 12 MS. McGINNIS: Okay. So recommendation 1.3 five and this is -- this mixes the two because 14 initially that's where we were going. 15 Municipal plans found to be in conformance 16 with regional plans, and then here's the sub 17 language, that are determined by the PSD to be 18 consistent with the legislated energy goals 19 and the CEP shall be given substantial 20 consideration. This is where we were going before. 21 22 MR. BODETT: So now we're giving 23 substantial to the regions without the PSD 24 approval. So do we still want to keep that as 25 a criteria?

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

always -- at least the way I understood it we

MS. McGINNIS: Well I think we had

had always said regions could get substantial

consideration if they just did the job of

having a decent energy component in their

plan. No approval necessary. But where the

discussion had turned the last time was that

for municipalities to get substantial

consideration they had to be in conformance

with regional plans that had been approved,

hence, dispositive.

MR. BODETT: So we do need to have the

dispositive discussion first I think.

MS. EASTMAN: Well I don't think so.

MR. JOHNSTONE: I don't think so either.

MS. EASTMAN: I don't think so. I'm

happy to have this language changed that, as I

say, I don't want it just to be compatible or

in conformance with the regional plan. I want

it to be the 4350 process that talks not only

about the plan, but it talks about goals that

are already established in Section 4302 of

Title 24. So that -- and maybe we want -- or

maybe we want to say the same thing here, that

perhaps we need to have some legislative

additional specificity in the 4302 either goals relative to energy for the communities so that -- so like we did with the regional in recommendation two, you know, beef up their stuff, but not have it -- but not have to wait until the Public Service Department finds a regional plan consistent with a CEP.

MR. BODETT: So can we just -- can we freight that same language, where you cite the statutes that may have to be amended, over to here?

MS. McGINNIS: So say municipal plans found to be in conformance with regional plans that are -- and we don't go to the that are -- just municipal plans found to be in conformance with regional plans subject to Section 24.

MS. EASTMAN: No. Can I say -- this is what I want to keep saying. It's not in conformance with. The statute requires a review and an approval process pursuant to Section 4350 and it goes beyond the relationship with the regional plan.

It also talks about consistency with the goals in 4302, and I think that's good

| | 258 |
|----|---|
| 1 | language to keep. Just use the 4350 process, |
| 2 | but what we might do is change the have |
| 3 | more specificity in the goals. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Right. So review and |
| 5 | approval per 4350. Is what you're really |
| 6 | asking for? |
| 7 | MS. EASTMAN: Yes. |
| 8 | MS. McGINNIS: Say it again. |
| 9 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Review and |
| 10 | approval pursuant to 24 V.S.A. |
| 11 | MS. McGINNIS: So municipal. |
| 12 | MR. COSTER: Municipal plan is reviewed |
| 13 | and approved. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: In accordance with Section |
| 15 | 4350. |
| 16 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Of Title 24. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: 24, 4350. |
| 18 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Shall be given |
| 19 | substantial consideration. |
| 20 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Shall be given |
| 21 | substantial consideration, and as a reminder |
| 22 | it's because many, many municipal plans never |
| 23 | really get approved. They don't have to. |
| 24 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's right, and it |
| 25 | doesn't mean they are dispositive. It means |

they are Black's definition of substantial 1 consideration. 2 3 MS. SYMINGTON: Don't want to go through all that. They still have their due. 4 MS. McGINNIS: We also would need to 5 include, at least I'm trying to understand, 6 7 that if they are reviewed and approved in accordance with V.S.A. 24 Section 4350 8 9 together with the updated plans that we just 10 talked about in recommendation number 2, right? 11 12 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: We have 1.3 separated that at the moment. So the real 14 question is do we only apply this in cases 15 where the regional plan has been approved or do we want this to apply in any event? 16 17 MS. SYMINGTON: We want it to apply in 18 any event. 19 MR. JOHNSTONE: We're not approving the 20 regional plans at least for substantial 21 consideration. So you can't link them. 22 MS. EASTMAN: What Linda is asking us do 23 we want to wait and give them substantial consideration after the regional plan has gone 2.4 25 through this new process.

| 1 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: We should |
|----|---|
| 2 | figure that out. |
| 3 | MS. EASTMAN: So that the regional plan |
| 4 | has gone through the new process and has been |
| 5 | updated and then the town plan can be it's |
| 6 | both compared with the regional plan and it's |
| 7 | consistent with state goals. |
| 8 | MS. McGINNIS: How about on |
| 9 | recommendation number five once the regional |
| 10 | plans have been updated municipal plans |
| 11 | reviewed and approved in accordance blah blah |
| 12 | shall be granted substantial consideration. |
| 13 | Does that sound okay? |
| 14 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Consistent with |
| 15 | recommendation number two. |
| 16 | MS. McGINNIS: Consistent with |
| 17 | recommendation number two. |
| 18 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I'm comfortable |
| 19 | with that. |
| 20 | MS. EASTMAN: I'm good with that. |
| 21 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine. I like |
| 22 | that. Regions are doing their good planning |
| 23 | and they have gotten through that process so |
| 24 | now they get substantial, and any town that's |
| 25 | meeting 24 V.S.A. 4350 can also rise to |

| 1 | substantial. |
|----|--|
| 2 | MS. McGINNIS: Okay. Now, in addition, |
| 3 | under that if we're going to be doing that, |
| 4 | will we need to have any amendments of the |
| 5 | statutes governing municipalities to be able |
| 6 | to do that or not? |
| 7 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: No. We don't |
| 8 | need any amendment. |
| 9 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I don't believe so. |
| 10 | MS. McGINNIS: Okay. |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: I don't think so. I'm |
| 12 | willing to do this. |
| 13 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Yup. Me too. |
| 14 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: How about you |
| 15 | guys on my side? |
| 16 | MR. BODETT: I'm good with this. |
| 17 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I'll check with |
| 18 | my end of the table. |
| 19 | MS. GRACE: If I'm your end of the table |
| 20 | |
| 21 | MS. McGINNIS: So basically we're |
| 22 | focusing just on substantial consideration and |
| 23 | all that's needed for substantial |
| 24 | consideration is all regions update their |
| 25 | plans to have a decent energy component or |

aspects of their plan that focus on energy, 1 2 and, number two, that towns that are using this number two that towns -- once those have 3 been done towns plans that are reviewed and 4 approved in accordance with these statutes 5 will be given substantial consideration. 6 7 MS. EASTMAN: Of course it's not all regions. It's just -- it's done region by 8 9 region. 10 MS. McGINNIS: Right. 11 MS. SYMINGTON: Do we need to add any 12 statement saying that it's not our intent to 1.3 change -- they can currently keep their due consideration if they do nothing. Do we need 14 15 to say that? 16 MS. EASTMAN: We now need to read 17 through this, but right. 18 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: So if we can 19 just make sure. 20 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Should I wait 21 until she says what it is before I say I'm 22 good with it. Okay. 23 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: She's good with 24 it. 25 MR. JOHNSTONE: I think it's worth just

1 noting that a town that chooses not to follow 2 that 4350 will retain its right to due 3 consideration. Whatever the right language. I think that's perfectly reasonable to state. 4 5 MS. SYMINGTON: Just to clarify they are not going backwards relative --6 7 MR. JOHNSTONE: No one is taking 8 anything away. 9 MS. McCARREN: I am okay with -- when I 10 use the term a town plan getting substantial consideration I have in mind a plan that has 11 12 been properly voted on, right, and I'm totally 1.3 fine with it and it has to be properly 14 adopted. I'm even willing to say -- magic 15 words somebody -- compatible with the regional 16 plan. 17 Where I can't go with you guys -- I'm 18 okay with that, but I don't think -- but what 19 I can't get to is that the governing 20 overriding controlling document will be the CEP or that --21 22 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: We haven't gone 23 there yet. 2.4 MS. McCARREN: I know, but I'm just 25 laying this out for you, or that there will be

some yet undetermined, right, some yet undetermined changes in the statute with respect to energy not now named.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right. So can I just --

MS. EASTMAN: Let me just run it. The only place we're talking about making changes right now in statute is relative to regional plans, having them be sure there's stuff in there. We're not right now saying any changes to municipal statutes. We're saying -- but we are saying, you know, municipal plan that's adopted and is reviewed, you know, and so found to be compatible with a regional plan, and then consistent with the goals already in 4302.

MS. McGINNIS: Now Louise's issue comes on the previous page on page 46, and it's the first line which I think is where a separate opinion may be necessary, and that's that a first step is to ensure that elements of the regional plans affecting energy are clearly defined in statute, and with respect to a given regional plan are consistent with legislated energy goals and the CEP. That's

1 the part where you're having a problem. 2 MR. JOHNSTONE: That's on the regions 3 not the towns? MS. McGINNIS: Correct. 4 5 MS. McCARREN: I also, with all due 6 respect to Gaye, I think saying that a town 7 can offer up other things, say okay I don't want any of those funny light bulbs, here is 8 -- let me just say this to you. 9 10 Let's say a small Northeast Kingdom town, which has an entire town load of one 11 12 megawatt, right, says no ridgeline wind and 1.3 that ridgeline wind would have been 50 14 megawatts. How in the hell can they make up 15 50 megawatts? The answer is they can't. 16 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: They shouldn't 17 have to. MS. McCARREN: Well see that's --18 19 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's not --20 that isn't the analysis they would need to go 21 to. 22 MS. McCARREN: With all due respect I 23 understand what you're saying, Gaye, but what 2.4 we have just done is create this overlay of 25 administrative review of just what towns are

supposed to do without really knowing --1 2 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Let's stop. 3 before we get there can I just say I heard you say before I got up and came over here, 4 5 because this is I was thinking, I felt like you were to this point. You're good with 6 7 this, with where we are in this area. MS. McCARREN: I think any town plan 8 9 that gets substantial consideration must be a 10 town plan that has been duly adopted, and I would also go so far as to say determine that 11 12 it was compatible with the regional plan, but 1.3 -- and I'm fine with that, but I would not 14 change -- I can't support changing a regional plan that has to quote be in conformance with 15 the CEP. 16 17 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I just wanted to 18 make sure. 19 MS. McGINNIS: And that's where I think 20 I said a separate opinion is necessary. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That can be a 21 22 separate opinion as well. 23 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That makes sense. 24 MS. McCARREN: What I was trying to say 25 I don't advocate just any municipal plan

| 1 | thrown together, right? |
|----|--|
| 2 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's helpful. |
| 3 | MS. EASTMAN: So that's good. We've |
| 4 | narrowed down the area of disagreement. |
| 5 | MR. JOHNSTONE: And on your point, Gaye, |
| 6 | under recommendation 5 that first the |
| 7 | second sentence in the black text says exactly |
| 8 | what you want about due consideration being |
| 9 | retained. So it's already in here for towns. |
| 10 | I found it. |
| 11 | MS. McGINNIS: Say that again. |
| 12 | MR. JOHNSTONE: She was asking we add |
| 13 | language to retain due consideration and it's |
| 14 | already in there. |
| 15 | MS. McGINNIS: Okay. I thought I had it |
| 16 | in there. |
| 17 | MR. BODETT: Continue to apply. Yeah. |
| 18 | I see it. |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Okay. |
| 20 | MS. McCARREN: All right. I think just |
| 21 | so we are all kind of got our heads screwed on |
| 22 | right on this, once we create a new category |
| 23 | of substantial compliance, you know, due |
| 24 | consideration doesn't really have any meaning |
| 25 | that's going to be a reality, and I guess my |

12 but we're -that's fine.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

only question to you all would be to just give a little thought, and I think I'm okay here, which is one of the things we're trying to do, I think we have agreement on, is to right now try to -- right now the Department -- the Public Service Board has preemptive power over state plans in essence by determining the overall public good issue. We are, I believe, trying to raise up the weight given to properly develop and approve municipal and regional plans.

Where we have a little disconnect is I say municipal, you guys only want regional,

MR. JOHNSTONE: We're all saying that. That's why we're going to substantial.

MS. McCARREN: Okay.

MR. JOHNSTONE: I think we're almost -the difference on municipal is very slight. Still meaningful because we're not quite there with each other, but it's really slight I think. We're further apart on regional and

MS. EASTMAN: So can we do the language then for recommendation five?

MS. McGINNIS: What I have now --1 2 MS. EASTMAN: I think we start with 3 current 30 V.S.A. I think you go currently 30 V.S.A. requires and this would continue to 4 5 apply to municipalities that have not been approved according to 24 V.S.A. Section 4350 6 7 period. Okay. Then -- then have something like however, I don't know, and then we just 8 9 in order to assist towns in developing 10 municipal plans. MR. JOHNSTONE: We left it in two so why 11 12 not here? 1.3 MS. EASTMAN: Guidelines for what constitutes. 14 15 MR. JOHNSTONE: I think it's good to 16 keep the need for that assistance in the body 17 of this thing personally. 18 MS. EASTMAN: The reason I ask this, 19 though, do we want to change -- PSD suggests 20 adding language from the statute. Do we want 21 to change the statutory language here where it 22 talks about the recommendations and just a 23 portion of the plan or do we want to be more specific? 2.4 25 Right now by practice I understand they

| 1 | consider town plans. I don't think this |
|-----|--|
| 2 | language in the statute is very clear. |
| 3 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I was told to say |
| 4 | yes, but I don't know what the question is. |
| 5 | MS. GRACE: That's why I said to say |
| 6 | yes. |
| 7 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Can you go back |
| 8 | to the question again? |
| 9 | MS. EASTMAN: I guess we talk about town |
| 10 | plans and approval of town plans and I'll give |
| 11 | up on this, but as I read |
| 12 | MS. McCARREN: Where are you? |
| 13 | MS. EASTMAN: I am on page 49 |
| 14 | recommendation five very top of the page. |
| 15 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: In order to |
| 16 | assist. |
| 17 | MS. EASTMAN: I'm fine with that. What |
| 18 | I would add is this issue of currently 30 |
| 19 | V.S.A. requires that the PSB find this, the |
| 20 | facility dah dah, and what it refers to |
| 21 | are recommendations and land conservation |
| 22 | measures contained in a plan of a |
| 23 | municipality. It doesn't refer to the plan. |
| 24 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Correct. This is |
| 2.5 | just to indicate existing the existing |

2.4

statute.

MS. EASTMAN: So do we think we should change the language and make it clearer that we mean the plans?

MS. McGINNIS: That's what I wonder too.

MS. GRACE: Well you could have just said yes. You didn't have to go through all this.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Okay. I think one of the statutory changes I would want to see too is a change to this language.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's a long way of saying yes.

MS. McGINNIS: Should it be currently?
What PSD put in there is just currently V.S.A.
states this. Should we add something that it
should be modified to?

MS. SYMINGTON: My only reason for adding this language is because currently 30 V.S.A. 248 requires that the PSB give due consideration to town plans. I just thought that you would want to be very accurate that what 248 does is. So I added that language so that you could put that in there. That is what's currently happening.

MS. McGINNIS: My question is, is that based on that language -- do you want to say something here that would modify that language?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Well I think if you include this sentence, you've got to include a sentence afterwards saying and the Commission recommends that this language be changed to be consistent with what we're saying we want to have happen.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Which we should articulate at some point. Notice I did not.

MR. JOHNSTONE: We're getting there.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Okay. So --

MS. EASTMAN: I believe that we -- I understand what the practice is before the Public Service Board. I still don't think this language is clear, and so I mean if we want town plans to have the kind of even due consideration and we want the plan to have the consideration and not just the measures contained -- the land conservation measures, then I think we should say that, and I think it's only from the town and regional plans that we really get at the cultural issues and

all those other things. 1 So I think we should recommend that the 2 3 statute be amended to clarify that we want due consideration or substantial consideration 4 5 given to a municipal plan or a regional plan, not just a portion of it. 6 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Correct. 7 8 Correct. I agree. 9 MR. JOHNSTONE: Make that change. 10 Onward. 11 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Let Linda 12 finish writing. 13 MS. EASTMAN: And I know they do that 14 now but --15 MR. JOHNSTONE: You got that, Linda? MS. McGINNIS: The Commission recommends 16 17 that the language in this statute be amended 18 to clarify that a town plan needs to be given 19 either due or substantial consideration as per 20 above. Not just a portion of it. Something 21 along those lines. Excuse me, a regional 22 plan. 23 MS. EASTMAN: Town and regional. both here. 24

MS. McGINNIS: Okay.

25

1 MS. EASTMAN: So then we get to the next 2 paragraph. 3 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: And so this is where Gaye's language I think makes sense. 4 5 MS. McGINNIS: Okay. This would be with respect to towns, however, as opposed to 6 7 regions, right, municipalities? COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. 8 9 MS. McGINNIS: Because I can't use the 10 word town. MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine. 11 12 MS. McGINNIS: It is the intent of the 1.3 Commission to provide municipalities the opportunity to proactively indicate how they 14 15 prefer to contribute to meeting state goals. 16 We have not mentioned state goals any more 17 because we eliminated all mention of state 18 goals in this conversation. 19 MS. EASTMAN: Except may I say that in 20 -- relative to municipal plans already they 21 are required to -- if you want to be approved, 22 you're supposed to be consistent with state 23 goals already set forth in 4302. So for 2.4 municipal plans there are already state goals

established in 4302.

25

| 1 | MS. McGINNIS: All right. For a |
|-----|---|
| 2 | municipality to simply opt out, et cetera, et |
| 3 | cetera. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Yes. Great language. |
| 5 | MS. McGINNIS: It is. It's nice. |
| 6 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Now is the |
| 7 | moment to talk about dispositive. |
| 8 | MS. EASTMAN: Can I just say are we |
| 9 | so let me just I know I want to move on |
| .0 | here too, but for me we didn't talk about |
| .1 | recommendation one, but we're sort of leaving |
| .2 | that there because we still want this state |
| .3 | road map, don't we? |
| 4 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Yes. |
| .5 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Where are you now? |
| . 6 | MS. EASTMAN: Recommendation number one |
| .7 | which we haven't talked about. We still want |
| .8 | that road map. Louise has concerns about |
| 9 | this, but we think there ought to be a road |
| 20 | map with scenarios and all that from the |
| 21 | state. |
| 22 | MS. McCARREN: I totally support |
| 23 | scenarios. That's different than determining. |
| 24 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I get it. |
| 25 | MS. McGINNIS: I changed the word |

| I totally agree that you should. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Okay. MS. EASTMAN: All right. So now can I just so to me that means MR. JOHNSTONE: We're down to dispositive. MS. EASTMAN: In planning so we're down to MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. | | |
|---|----|--|
| I totally agree that you should. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Okay. MS. EASTMAN: All right. So now can I just so to me that means MR. JOHNSTONE: We're down to dispositive. MS. EASTMAN: In planning so we're down to MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 1 | determined to recommend and |
| COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Okay. MS. EASTMAN: All right. So now can I just so to me that means MR. JOHNSTONE: We're down to dispositive. MS. EASTMAN: In planning so we're down to MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 2 | MS. McCARREN: I don't support that, but |
| MS. EASTMAN: All right. So now can I just so to me that means MR. JOHNSTONE: We're down to dispositive. MS. EASTMAN: In planning so we're down to MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say consistent. You say conformance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 3 | I totally agree that you should. |
| just so to me that means MR. JOHNSTONE: We're down to dispositive. MS. EASTMAN: In planning so we're down to MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say consistent. You say conformance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 4 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Okay. |
| MR. JOHNSTONE: We're down to dispositive. MS. EASTMAN: In planning so we're down to MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say consistent. You say conformance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 5 | MS. EASTMAN: All right. So now can I |
| dispositive. MS. EASTMAN: In planning so we're down to MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of use the same of the pieces. | 6 | just so to me that means |
| MS. EASTMAN: In planning so we're down to MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say consistent. You say conformance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 7 | MR. JOHNSTONE: We're down to |
| MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say consistent. You say conformance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 8 | dispositive. |
| MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say consistent. You say conformance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and al of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 9 | MS. EASTMAN: In planning so we're down |
| you like a break? MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of use | 10 | to |
| MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say consistent. You say conformance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and al of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 11 | MS. SYMINGTON: I have a ditty. Would |
| MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I say consistent. You say conformance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and al of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 12 | you like a break? |
| say consistent. You say conformance. I say compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 13 | MS. EASTMAN: Go ahead. |
| compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible confirmation, let's call the whole thing off (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 14 | MS. SYMINGTON: You say compliance. I |
| confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 15 | say consistent. You say conformance. I say |
| (Laughter.) MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 16 | compatible. Compliant, consistent, compatible |
| MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 17 | confirmation, let's call the whole thing off. |
| where we are on substantial versus due and all of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 18 | (Laughter.) |
| of that, and Louise has some difference of opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 19 | MS. EASTMAN: Very good. So now that's |
| opinion on a few of the pieces. MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 20 | where we are on substantial versus due and all |
| MS. McCARREN: I do. MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 21 | of that, and Louise has some difference of |
| MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us | 22 | opinion on a few of the pieces. |
| | 23 | MS. McCARREN: I do. |
| are sort of there. Okay. Now I think if we | 24 | MS. EASTMAN: Okay. But the rest of us |
| | 25 | are sort of there. Okay. Now I think if we |

go to the dispositive route I think we have a whole other recommendation so it just doesn't confuse things.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Yup. I agree.

MS. EASTMAN: And we put it in where it ought to go. Something to the effect -- we can have a recommendation that says we recommend in order for a regional plan to be -- to become dispositive before the Public Service Board relative to whatever, you know, a regional plan would have to be found consistent with the CEP and statutory goals. I know you're not there.

MS. McCARREN: Can I ask a clarifying question? It's really for the regional planner here.

When you do an actual regional plan it's not just a compilation. You just don't staple together all the town plans, right?

MR. SULLIVAN: We don't, no. I don't think most regional planners do.

MS. McCARREN: That was not a trick question. What I was trying to get at was if you have one town, one town that has a very different way of looking at energy planning

and energy than another town, do you just recognize both of them and allow both of them to live side by side or do you require mediation and it was just one rolled up?

MR. SULLIVAN: Ordinarily we would definitely try to go through a process where we would work those things out so that the conflict didn't exist going forward. You know in our region we don't really have any of those glaring conflicts right now. You know probably the biggest place where they would exist right now would be in the land use sections of our plans, and we don't really have those. So we haven't really had that kind of controversy.

I suspect very strongly that in this energy planning element that situation may very well arise in more than one region.

MS. McCARREN: But the point I was trying to make, and I know we have to move on, but if they had different choices, one said I don't want any solar, another said I don't want any wind, and the third said I don't want any light bulbs, they could -- they are not necessarily inconsistent with each other.

2.4

Could you allow that kind of diversity?

MR. SULLIVAN: I think we would definitely allow that kind of diversity as long as it comports okay with the overall regional plan context. I think it's entirely reasonable that town A not provide for spiral lightbulbs as long as somewhere in the region it is considered and it is consistent with the regional plan.

MS. SYMINGTON: Some of the issues are not really that people want to have control within their borders. They want to be able to have a say in what they are looking at, not necessarily just what they -- where they live.

MR. SULLIVAN: In our region as far as the wind issue goes that's absolutely the case. The last significant wind project we had proposed in Bennington County really the town where the project was proposed was generally okay with it, and it was an adjacent municipality that was very much opposed to it because they didn't like the look of it. So I mean that's going to come up. There's no question about it. That's something we have to work with towns to get through.

1 MS. McGINNIS: Back to the question of 2 dispositive. There's language in 3 recommendation number one that we put aside and Gaye had some --4 5 MR. JOHNSTONE: In one or two? MS. McGINNIS: Recommendation number 6 Excuse me. Recommendation number two on 7 two. 8 page 47. 9 MR. JOHNSTONE: And 46. 10 MS. McGINNIS: No. We didn't take out 11 any language. 12 MR. JOHNSTONE: Yes. Gaye's note. 1.3 MS. McGINNIS: Gaye has some language, 14 the third paragraph in red on page 47, that I 15 think is really nice language, and I'm not 16 quite sure in our discussion of dispositive or 17 even outside of our discussion of dispositive 18 where we should put it, and that's the notion 19 if the Department is going to actually carry 20 out this planning and if it's going to make any difference at all, it has to be done in 21 22 such a way that there's this back and forth 23 with RPCs, and so Gaye's language is this: 2.4 Once completed, the energy sections of 25 the regional plans will be reviewed by the

Department to determine whether in aggregate they provide for reliable cost effective energy generation in ways that meet the state's goals. Something that kind of has to be done if you're going to have any cojones to the plan to begin with. So this is the third paragraph.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Is that Arabic.

MS. McGINNIS: You should know cojones.

(Laughter.)

MS. EASTMAN: Stop. Okay. We just have

MS. McGINNIS: The third paragraph it's an important paragraph and meets -- and needs some consideration. If the energy plans do not meet these goals in the aggregate, the Department should provide guidance for ways to adjust the regional plans to bring them into compliance with state goals, and that means legislated targets.

If a region does not adjust the energy component of a plan in a manner that brings it into compliance, the plan will have a lesser degree of standing as the PSB considers dockets in the region in question. I kind of

2 3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

think that's an important paragraph.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: It is. I have a couple of -- I'll just throw these issues out and then I think it's easily resolved in the language, but conceptually I'm on board with The concern is that there won't be just energy sections of a plan. There needs to be energy elements of a regional plan, and the second sentence says cost effective energy generation in a way that meets state goals, which means we're talking about electrical generation, and I would -- my preference would be that we talk about energy because the whole plan's energy, but I'm receptive to just considering electrical in this context because we're talking about what goes before the Public Service Board, and the only thing that's going to go before the Public Service Board is electrical generation.

So I don't feel the need to nitpick about that. I just want to make the point I don't think a regional plan is not in one section and it's not only about electrical energy.

MR. JOHNSTONE: So in the context of

dispositive this will go way further than you 1 2 want to go, let me say it for you, this is 3 required -- the word compliance is in here so -- of state goals and you need to have access 4 5 to all the information to determine that, and 6 you're saying electric alone is enough there, 7 which is fine, and if you can't make that determination, then none of them can kind of 8 9 get there. 10 MS. EASTMAN: But I -- can I -- wait a second. I think you've got to look at the 11 12 plans against all the energy -- all energy. 1.3 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I agree. 14 MR. BODETT: I think you do because I 15 think efficiency needs to be in there as well. 16 We discussed that. 17 MS. EASTMAN: And I think that's going 18 to give more leeway to towns and regions --19 we're going to give them more possibilities. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: 20 Right. 21 MR. JOHNSTONE: Are you against changing 22 to electric? 23 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right, and I 2.4 would be happier if it wasn't limited to 25 electric, but in this context about how the --

what level of weight the plan is going to be given before the PSB, electric is what's relevant, although if we're going with dispositive in my approval, my Department's approval, it would be -- it would cover the whole plan and it will look at all the sections that relate to energy whether or not they are in a section called energy.

MS. McGINNIS: So my question here is I think that this is directly related to the dispositive discussion, but it's also related to just planning in general, right? That it makes sense that whatever the regions do come back to the Department --

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right.

MS. McGINNIS: Whether you have dispositive or not, right?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yup. Yup.

MS. McGINNIS: And you decide in some way, whether it's meeting the state targets, the legislative targets.

MR. JOHNSTONE: That's part of scenario planning in number one, which is just your good and thoughtful planning process and the iterations that you do, the Department does

with the region. That's where I think --

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: This is the last thing I'll say on this and then I'll be quiet and listen to other people, but the last point is right now it's suggesting this be instead of the other language and I think it needs to be in addition to the other language.

It could be interpreted, if this were the only language here, I approve the plans in aggregate. I don't approve them individually and ultimately I have to consider them in aggregate. They need to be proved individually in order to have weight one way or another.

MS. EASTMAN: I agree.

MS. McGINNIS: So my question here is just in terms of how to write it, we had taken out everything after the first three lines of page 47. The first three lines. So that first sentence, using many tools described above, right, we kept that in, but everything below that --

 $\ensuremath{\mathsf{MR}}\xspace$. JOHNSTONE: This is a whole new section.

MS. McGINNIS: Right. So I'm just

wondering if any of this language in here 1 needs to be kept in number one or you're 2 comfortable with all of it going out because 3 number one was all about the Department 4 5 planning effort, right? COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I feel like that 6 7 second paragraph on page 47 needs to stay in. MS. McCARREN: Once completed, that 8 9 paragraph? 10 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes. MR. JOHNSTONE: That goes with 11 12 dispositive as well. That's another section. 1.3 MS. SYMINGTON: Now we're talking about 14 a new recommendation three, right. So when 15 you say stay in, stay in that new section 16 three. 17 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes. I don't 18 care where it goes. 19 MS. SYMINGTON: Not stay in 20 recommendation two. 21 MR. JOHNSTONE: Think about it this way, 22 Linda. Just as building block one is the 23 broad macro planning process, two is the first 24 step above due to substantial, and if you want 25 to build beyond that, then we're creating a

2.4

new section for dispositive for the region. So you will have had to do everything in number two to get to number three.

So having the tools and the assistance and all that you never get to dispositive if you didn't get through two which is substantial. So you've already been through that process. So, therefore, I don't think we need to repeat it necessarily, but push back because I hear what you're saying.

MS. McGINNIS: I'm trying to think of the logic of how this moves, right. So if you do this first part that we discussed in recommendation number 2, then you get substantial.

So recommendation number 3 would probably be substantial. What recommendation number 4 currently says, so the RPCs shall have formal party status and their plans shall be given substantial consideration once this planning effort is completed.

MS. McCARREN: You are on four, my dear.

MS. McGINNIS: That's where I am, but I'm suggesting that that follow. It's confusing this first half of number two that

we said is just substantial substantial, 1 2 right? 3 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Right. MR. JOHNSTONE: So I think maybe --4 5 MS. McGINNIS: I'm saying if you do this minimal amount of planning, then you get 6 7 substantial at regional, which would then mean the next recommendation would be at municipal 8 you also get substantial, and then the next 9 10 round is if you go further and the Department approves, then you get dispositive. 11 12 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: New 1.3 recommendation like six or five. 14 MS. McGINNIS: Right. That's what I'm 15 trying to figure out. MR. JOHNSTONE: Think about organizing 16 17 2A -- 2A and 2B. 2A is the level of effort to 18 get a region to substantial, and 2B is the 19 additional level planning to get to 20 dispositive. 21 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: It will be easier 22 for you to keep all the regional planning 23 discussion together than to split them up. MR. JOHNSTONE: Four is substantial and 2.4 25 five is dispositive and make municipal six

| 1 | because it's different. Everything until you |
|-----|---|
| 2 | get to municipal is about the regions, right. |
| 3 | So I would have that be last still. |
| 4 | MS. McGINNIS: Except the municipal is |
| 5 | integrally linked to the regions. |
| 6 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I hear you. |
| 7 | MR. BODETT: After the fact. Yeah, I |
| 8 | think that works, doesn't it? Still keeping |
| 9 | municipality because it just refers back to |
| 10 | the dispositive. |
| 11 | MS. McCARREN: I thought I heard you all |
| 12 | say earlier that you that a municipal plan |
| 13 | could not ever get dispositive. |
| 14 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's right. |
| 15 | We're |
| 16 | MS. McCARREN: You're still there. |
| 17 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: We're still |
| 18 | there. |
| 19 | MS. McCARREN: When you're talking about |
| 20 | dispositive |
| 21 | MS. McGINNIS: Regional plans. |
| 22 | MS. McCARREN: My response to that was |
| 23 | it's all going to feed downhill excuse the |
| 24 | analogy downhill anyway because even when |
| 2.5 | the regional plans change to do what you want |

to do, even for a town to get substantial compliance they are going to have to be determined compatible, true?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yup.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: True.

MR. JOHNSTONE: So the one point I have some disagreement with you on, Chris, is I think there's a -- I hear the desire to go RPC by RPC, and I think there's an appropriate level which you need to be able to make a determination in aggregate.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I agree with both of those things too. I just don't think this says that.

MR. JOHNSTONE: I want to make sure we capture both. I think you need to -- for me, whoever is in your position needs to be able to say the combination of RPC plans that we've got allow us to make progress towards the state's goals, and once you get to that then you can determine RPC by RPC whether they meet the test. I think there's a but for there.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I agree with that. I just didn't think that said that.

MR. JOHNSTONE: I thought I heard you

say something else, but I wanted to make sure. 1 2 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: No. I'm good. 3 MR. JOHNSTONE: Did you get that? MS. McGINNIS: This is where I get 4 5 worried because every time we have gone around and around on number two and number three and 6 7 number five every single time and every time we rewrite it, and anyway I will give it a 8 fair shot. 9 10 MS. McCARREN: There is a message for 11 that in all of you. 12 MR. JOHNSTONE: I actually think Gaye's 1.3 language says exactly what I just said. It says it in the negative. It says what happens 14 15 if you don't comply as opposed to if for those regions that once that determination is made. 16 17 The positive way to say it is once the 18 aggregate decision is made, then those regions 19 that are found to be in compliance may rise to 20 the level of dispositive. 21 MS. McGINNIS: Well the positive 22 language is in recommendation number four, the 23 second half, right? I think Gaye's 2.4 MR. JOHNSTONE: Yes. 25 language actually says that but for that I

just said. I'm trying to say it differently to see if we're all saying the same thing.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I think we are, but at the risk of saying it a different way and have you guys say no that's not what I meant, so these -- all these plans need to be considered in the aggregate. They need to assess -- the Department needs to assess whether these meet the goals, statutory guidelines or not, but each regional plan is approved separately after that analysis is done.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Of course.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Each regional plan can be approved separately and then becomes dispositive. I don't need them all to be to that level of dispositive before I approve them.

MR. JOHNSTONE: You may have four that don't want to get to dispositive, and as long as in aggregate you can say that the sum of the 11 is getting us within the scenario planning down the path, the other seven can get dispositive at that point in my way of thinking. I don't know if that works for you.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: So then the question is do we want to suggest legislation, that there's legislation that requires RPCs to submit their plans, because otherwise you'll have some really -- some regions that are really interested and motivated and there are others that aren't and they could spoil the works. What if you end up with only four or five?

MS. EASTMAN: I think we should require legislation that they shall, you know, if we want to get --

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: They are already becoming more specific. So we are already requiring language with respect to the criteria. So maybe as part of that suggestion, you know, that in addition they should be submitted -- they must be submitted to the --

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Yes because I'll need a time frame for that as well.

MR. JOHNSTONE: And potentially step on a sacred cow. I don't know how you're ever going to get there if we don't recommend legislation that suggests that the timing of

the CEP and the updates to regional plans get somewhat in sync. They don't have to be on the same day, but I think, you know, if we have six years and eight years and they are all in different times within that eight-year period, there's no way you ever get to this determination.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Except for that

-- okay. So, first of all, let me preface

that by saying I would agree with changing the

regional planning commissions to a six-year

cycle. Chris is not here. And, number two, I

again want to reiterate I think this is an

update and updates can occur anywhere along

the time, but I want to respect your point.

MS. McCARREN: And the criteria upon which the Department will make a determination on these plans is what?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: That's step one.

It's part of the road map stuff and it's part of us working with the regional plans. It is — it's statutory guidelines and we'll establish guidance to the regional planning commissions on pieces that we think they need to include and how they need to address it,

2.4

but not what they need to say.

MS. McCARREN: Yes, but the criteria then you're doing this for a reason. You're doing -- right? You're reviewing them and approving them for a reason and it is to -- so that's going to tell you what you're going to look at to make your decision and that's -- I'm just saying -- I'm not trying to pick on this. I'm just trying to say for clarity you're going to need to say what are you going to -- what are you going to apply here.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: What review criteria?

MS. McCARREN: Yes. Yes.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: You're right. We do need to say that. I can't say that now. I mean you should be recommending that we do that in number one.

MS. McGINNIS: Recommend that the

Department develop criteria by which regional

plans will be determined to be consistent with

state legislated targets.

MS. EASTMAN: Well if you're asking for consistency with the CEP so far and actually

2.4

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: And statutory requirements.

MS. EASTMAN: And I actually think that will require a legislative change. So then you get the Legislature saying the CEP has some value. While we're at it you really may want to clarify the language in (B)(7) that you don't mean a state energy plan. You know 202 refers to a whole lot of different things, and if you want it to be the Comprehensive Energy Plan, then you might want to just ask the Legislature to say that.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Right.

MS. EASTMAN: And then we get the kind of -- the Legislature has established these goals and now they do this. So you've got legislative authority to make this work.

MS. McGINNIS: Is that language that I'm supposed to include?

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I think it's covered in the legislative changes are needed to effectuate this. I really do think you guys are going to have -- I know you don't think this is going to happen, but you're going to be invited back over the summer to

2.4

work with the Legislature to actually work on the language.

MS. EASTMAN: And I don't think -- yeah.

I think we've got to at some point just say we don't -- the devil is in the details.

MS. McCARREN: What I want to ask you, each of you, is where do you -- and you don't have to answer this, but where do you think the balance of power about siting of renewables will now be when this is over?

Where is the decisional power?

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Well it stays with the Public Service Board.

MS. McCARREN: Well yes and no. I understand that and, Deb, you're right.

You're right at the end of the day. But what we're doing here is we are moving the locus of decision making and power, and I have wanted that and you guys disagree with me which is absolutely fine, I have wanted to move that to the towns and I understand you don't agree with me, but I'm just saying you need to think about that, where have we put it. Have we put it in the regions or have we put it down the hall here.

2

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

MS. EASTMAN: Here's where I think we put it and I really want to say this because this is why we have, right, under the -- you know, as we were just saying at the break we somehow have to implement the statutory goal. What the Legislature wants has to be implemented.

I think what we have done is we're recommending that the Department get more specific and get more determinative and more deliberative around energy related issues, and I mean energy. Not just electric. I mean energy issues, but I think we're saying but we understand there are these other factors. There are cultural factors. There are land use factors. There are all these balancing factors, and we're not asking the Department to do the planning on that. We're asking that that planning stay where it is at the regions and the towns, and if things can happen in a concerted way relative to the energy piece, then these things can either be substantially considered or on a regional basis dispositively considered.

So I think that's a combination.]

don't think it's all in one, but to move up
the things outside energy related I think what
we're trying to do is keep that stuff, you
know, give towns more, you know, chutzpah and
really move regions up. That's what I think
we're trying to do.

I really believe that, you know, and what the Legislature has to do, the Legislature can't do this kind of work. So it either has to be done by an agency or a department or a board in state government or be done by a different level of governance.

MS. SYMINGTON: I think we're also trying to be -- to balance and provide incentives for collaboration between the towns and the municipality and the state, and that it's -- there's going to be a balance there and we're not telling -- we're not saying how things have to be done. They can be done the way they are today and they don't lose any ground if that's the case, but if they want to have more say, more weight during the docket, then they need to be part of a discussion that goes beyond the individual border of the town.

MS. EASTMAN: And I want to say that to

2.4

me this planning issue, why I still want -relates to public participation on these
issues, and for me right now we've got
enhanced public participation around, you
know, tier three a little bit and around tier
four larger projects, but this is where not
just towns but individuals get to participate
in a process. Okay. Both when the CEP is put
together it requires public engagement. The
same thing happens at a town level. You know
it's people who can participate, and the same
thing happens at the regional planning
commission.

So just trying to get people's concerns earlier than when it gets to a project.

MR. BODETT: That's why I really like what we're doing here because I think it gives the towns a lot more influence over this siting process than they have ever had, and just the way you're describing it's going to start at the local planning commission level, and all of the passion that we have heard at various public hearings on both sides they should be talking to each other in their communities and making those decisions and

with the communities next door. So you don't have the thing where one town does it, gets all the benefits, and the next town just has to look at it. Because we put that requirement of the regional collaboration on it I think we can avoid that happening.

So I think it's a very elegant solution to many of the problems that we've heard about, and the devil is going to be not in the details so much as who is going to do the work. We're going to ask volunteer planning commissions, selectboards, and citizens to do an awful lot of thinking and talking and meeting here, but once again that's sort of the price of democracy and that's how everything gets done in this state as near as I can tell.

MS. EASTMAN: And I'm not sure we'll get to dispositive either without resources to really make this happen, or if we get to dispositive it's going to take years, and I acknowledge that. I think, though, that I welcome somebody putting out this thinking about it in two steps because at least it doesn't say we back off entirely and we

acknowledge that if this doesn't get resourced 1 2 things don't happen. 3 MR. JOHNSTONE: So can I try to suggest where I think we might be? 4 5 MS. McGINNIS: Please. MR. JOHNSTONE: So I'm going to go two 6 7 and then four and just by paragraph. MS. McCARREN: Page 46. 8 MR. JOHNSTONE: I'm at 46. So I think 9 10 we've said two is going to be broken into two parts 2A and 2B. 2A is around how you get to 11 12 substantial and 2B is how you -- the planning 1.3 work you need to do to get to dispositive. 14 MS. McCARREN: This is for municipal 15 plans. MR. JOHNSTONE: This is for regional 16 17 plans. 18 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: No. Municipal 19 plans are dispositive. 20 MR. JOHNSTONE: So the first paragraph, 21 and we have made some changes to the 22 paragraphs, I'm not going through all that. 23 The first paragraph we think is 2A. 2.4 haven't done anything with the second

paragraph because I think it related to 2B,

25

but we had a different paragraph that says the 1 2 same thing about 2B and I'll look to Gaye to 3 see if she agrees with that. On page 47 the first paragraph is 2A. 4 5 The second paragraph --MS. McGINNIS: The first half of the 6 7 first paragraph is 2A. 8 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Okay. 9 MS. McGINNIS: The part that's in red is 10 not. MR. JOHNSTONE: Where it says delete. 11 12 MS. McGINNIS: Where it says delete that 1.3 we said that we would push to a different 14 discussion on dispositive. So what's in black 15 we keep as 2A. What was in red we said we 16 push until a later discussion. 17 MR. JOHNSTONE: I agree. 18 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: That's fine. 19 MR. JOHNSTONE: Then the second 20 paragraph is 2B, and the third paragraph is 21 2B, and this, Gaye, is where I think we picked 22 up the paragraph on the previous page. Tell 23 me if you see it differently. We're not 24 dealing with that following paragraph. 25 haven't talked about it. It was PSD

suggestions for changes to Gaye's language I 1 2 think, but we can get to that. Right now I 3 don't have that anywhere. Then the next paragraph, examples of 4 5 high potential areas, is 2A. MS. McGINNIS: Yes. 6 7 MR. JOHNSTONE: The next one is 2A and that is that section. We haven't dealt with 8 9 three. And four what I'm going to suggest is 10 instead of trying to do a four and six we do the same thing 4A and 4B, and then you change 11 12 -- in the title you change substantial 1.3 consideration to enhanced because 2A is going to be -- to get you to substantial -- I mean 14 15 4A and 4B will get you to dispositive. Right? 16 Do you see what I'm doing there, Linda? 17 MS. McGINNIS: What do you call the 18 overall recommendation? 19 MR. JOHNSTONE: Enhanced consideration. 20 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: The RPC shall 21 have formal party status upon notice to the 22 Board and --23 MR. JOHNSTONE: And then we'll define 2.4 what that's below. 25 MS. McCARREN: We have added a new term.

| 1 | MR. BODETT: And it doesn't begin with |
|----|--|
| 2 | |
| 3 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: C. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: 4A as we have changed |
| 5 | it, and we have changed it, is around 4A |
| 6 | the first paragraph is 4A and except we have |
| 7 | said consistent with 2A is the planning test, |
| 8 | right? |
| 9 | MS. McGINNIS: Yup. |
| 10 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Is where you put that. |
| 11 | The next paragraph I go through the red |
| 12 | language around reliability constraint because |
| 13 | we haven't talked about it. |
| 14 | MS. McGINNIS: PSD says not to worry |
| 15 | about it any more. |
| 16 | MR. JOHNSTONE: So then go up to |
| 17 | regional plan. So that first sentence is 4B. |
| 18 | MS. McGINNIS: First sentence is 4B, |
| 19 | yup. |
| 20 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Right, and so that's |
| 21 | MS. McGINNIS: And then we get to the |
| 22 | disagreement part which is where we haven't |
| 23 | gotten yet. |
| 24 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I think what we've said |
| 25 | there it's not consistent any more. It's |

| 1 | conform with the CEP and legislative energy |
|----|--|
| 2 | targets and the planning of 2B. |
| 3 | MS. McGINNIS: You got to back up there. |
| 4 | MR. JOHNSTONE: So what we said I |
| 5 | think what we said the planning levels the |
| 6 | word consistent is used there and we said used |
| 7 | conform actually I think. |
| 8 | MS. EASTMAN: A higher level, I think. |
| 9 | MS. McGINNIS: You mean the first |
| 10 | sentence conform? |
| 11 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Regional plans conforms |
| 12 | to CEP legislative energy. |
| 13 | MS. McGINNIS: I did not get that |
| 14 | because we used consistent all over the place. |
| 15 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's why I'm trying |
| 16 | something out. People will then push back. |
| 17 | You don't think consistent is high enough. I |
| 18 | thought that's what we said. I might have |
| 19 | misheard and that's fine. |
| 20 | MS. McGINNIS: I don't care. That means |
| 21 | I change the word in a dozen other places |
| 22 | because I've been using consistent. |
| 23 | MS. SYMINGTON: There he has consistent. |
| 24 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Maybe consistent is the |
| 25 | right word. Consistent is fine. With the CEP |

legislative energy electric targets and the 1 2 planning -- through the planning effort in 2B, 3 right? And then I -- so then I get rid of all the stuff in the middle, and I kept the end of 4 5 that last sentence, the intent to encourage 6 municipalities there. So I kept that. 7 MS. EASTMAN: Encourage. COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Regions. 8 9 took out municipalities. 10 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: The part you're taking out between the two goes somewhere else 11 12 though. 1.3 MR. JOHNSTONE: I don't know where it 14 goes or it's relevant any more. 15 MS. McGINNIS: That's related to -- if 16 we go back to page 47, it's the last part 17 which Chris was presenting up here which is if 18 there is disagreement within the context of 19 dispositive what then happens. It's under 4B 20 because it has only to do with dispositive. 21 MR. JOHNSTONE: Maybe it stays in there. 22 MS. EASTMAN: And the word we're still 23 using consistent, and can I say here's where 2.4 Louise is right.

MR. JOHNSTONE: Among many.

25

| 1 | MS. EASTMAN: Among many, but it's the |
|----|---|
| 2 | state energy plan or it's consistent with the |
| 3 | comprehensive energy plan. |
| 4 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I'm going to |
| 5 | Comprehensive Energy Plan. |
| 6 | MS. EASTMAN: That has to change. |
| 7 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Okay. That can all stay |
| 8 | in. |
| 9 | MS. McGINNIS: I'll move that down |
| 10 | below. We got to get first what happens for |
| 11 | dispositive and then only if there's a |
| 12 | disagreement. So I'll move that around. |
| 13 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I don't know if that's |
| 14 | perfect but |
| 15 | MS. McGINNIS: That's a nice way to do |
| 16 | it. |
| 17 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Thank you for |
| 18 | getting us there. |
| 19 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Maybe we are. I don't |
| 20 | know. |
| 21 | MS. EASTMAN: Here's where I am and I |
| 22 | don't know if this helps. I believe that |
| 23 | let's go back to what we have left to do. |
| 24 | I believe that the public involvement |
| 25 | plan we have left to do, and as I say I think |

via e-mail I would like to work out at least the Executive Summary of that and that may take us some time.

We want to get this, you know, out and delivered by Tuesday morning. I'm supposed to talk about it on Tuesday at noon on Vermont Edition, but Chris is going to be there too, and so for me I feel pretty comfortable with all the changes that we made today except -- and I'm comfortable with conceptually and most of this language and where we are with all this stuff relative to the first section here emphasis on planning, but I would like to see if we couldn't -- if you couldn't first redraft that section and the Executive Summary section and e-mail it to us so we can review it just via e-mail.

MS. McCARREN: Did you just suggest the planning any chance because I don't want to say something that is unnecessary.

MS. EASTMAN: So what I'm asking is that the planning stuff be -- the sections both in the Executive Summary and in the broader document that we just spent the afternoon on be revised first and e-mailed to us so we can

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

all do a tree about yup, no.

MS. McGINNIS: You leave when?

MS. EASTMAN: I can do it while I'm away. So I'm leaving Saturday, but I can do it while I'm away. I'm just going -- I can look and take stuff and I can do it.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: So I have two favors to ask. One is there are some editorial -- or changes that I would suggest that are so minor they are not substantive, but I would like to be able to send those to Linda and incorporate it, like thanking Joan in the beginning.

MS. McGINNIS: We already did that.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Good. The other request, though, is I know you want to write something. I would like not to see that for the first time as I get the final copy.

MS. McCARREN: Absolutely not. I had intended to get a draft to you last night, but I will tell you as I sat down to write it, right, that's when I realized I didn't understand what you were all saying. So as soon as I get that list from you, Linda, I will try and turn it in 24 hours.

1 MS. McGINNIS: Okay. 2 MS. McCARREN: Absolutely I want to get 3 it to you before if you want to look at it. MS. EASTMAN: I do want to look at it 4 5 because I'm going to be asked about it 6 probably. We had some disagreements. Yup, we 7 had some disagreements. MS. McCARREN: I think we do, but --8 They are minor. 9 MS. EASTMAN: 10 MS. McCARREN: Well I think it's a major substantive issue, but I can look at this and 11 12 say look at all the stuff we do agree on which 1.3 is really all of this incredible process 14 improvement so that people can have greater 15 access. MS. McGINNIS: And I think this 16 17 discussion this afternoon will allow you to 18 focus on the one or two things. It's much 19 clearer I think. All right. I'm hoping in 20 whatever language I can have to you it will be 21 clear. We'll see, but that it will allow you 22 to focus on that. 23 MS. McCARREN: My comments are only 24 going to relate to the planning and they are 25 going to relate to the control of CEP. I have

already told you guys that.

MS. EASTMAN: As we're now suggesting -however I'm even suggesting that, you know, we
really may want to go legislatively to see and
have the Legislature say here's the role of
the CEP.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: But I'm not sure that would solve all of Louise's problems. It solves the legislative authority one.

MS. EASTMAN: Okay.

MS. McGINNIS: If you don't mind, this doesn't have to be on the record.

MS. EASTMAN: Are we done with things?

MR. JOHNSTONE: I have one other thing that might be useful based on our conversation. We haven't looked at recommendation three and what we've said is -- not that it's the end of the world necessarily, but I think we've said that funding is particularly -- we view the ability of a RPC to meet the test to attaining this status of this dispositive as being integrally linked with funding flowing and really try to make that -- now you can say that how you like.

1 MS. McGINNIS: Say that again. MR. JOHNSTONE: The Commission believes 2 3 that the ability of a RPC to successfully attain the status of dispositive is integrally 4 5 linked to the availability of this new funding being available. 6 7 MS. McGINNIS: Now my question --MR. JOHNSTONE: I'm sorry. You can fix 8 9 it. 10 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I think you should go further and say we are recommending 11 12 to the Legislature if you're going to focus on 1.3 this at all, focus on that. That is priority. 14 MR. JOHNSTONE: Frankly they are not 15 going to get to dispositive if they don't spend their own money because it's that 16 17 important to them or we come up with it. 18 MS. McGINNIS: My question is, however, 19 do you only want funding to be linked to 20 anything that has to do with dispositive or do 21 you want funding to be linked to the planning 22 process? 23 MR. JOHNSTONE: It's all important, but 2.4 I just think of everything, you know, the test 25 to get the dispositive we've set a pretty

rigorous test here and I don't know. If 1 2 anybody hopes to get there, then the funding 3 has got to flow. COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I think we say 4 5 that, you know, the Commission doesn't believe that it's possible for the regional planning 6 commissions to do this without funding to get 7 there in a timely manner. 8 9 MR. JOHNSTONE: Frankly as one person if 10 they didn't get the funding and we end up with halfway plans, then I'll want to argue against 11 12 them ever getting a dispositive. Even if the 1.3 Commission at the time wants to approve them, I'll be like why do you do it. 14 15 MS. McGINNIS: The Commission doesn't believe that it's possible to get to planning 16 17 or to get to dispositive. 18 COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Not possible to. 19 I would focus on the planning work. It's not 20 possible to make this -- these plans what they 21 need to be without. 22 COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: Additional 23 funding. MS. McGINNIS: I want to disassociate 2.4

dispositive from it. Okay.

25

| 1 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I would |
|----|--|
| 2 | disassociate the dispositive. |
| 3 | MR. JOHNSTONE: I'll support that. I'll |
| 4 | just say the Legislature has heard for decades |
| 5 | that planning is important and the most vital |
| 6 | recommendation, and taken at that level it |
| 7 | will be a great big yawn, and when you link it |
| 8 | to something of a different status and ability |
| 9 | for the more regional and local voice to |
| 10 | matter more they may actually pay attention. |
| 11 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: So you're |
| 12 | suggesting |
| 13 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's why I went there. |
| 14 | It's not that I don't care about the general |
| 15 | planning, I do, but there's a long history of |
| 16 | where the planning is no matter who is in |
| 17 | power. |
| 18 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: Okay. That's |
| 19 | actually persuasive. |
| 20 | MS. EASTMAN: But we're even saying it's |
| 21 | enhanced so you got to plan for to get |
| 22 | substantial. |
| 23 | MR. JOHNSTONE: That's fine too. I |
| 24 | agree with all of it. |
| 25 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: What do we want |

Linda to do?

2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

1.3

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

MR. JOHNSTONE: I don't know. I can live with anything.

MS. EASTMAN: I think planning is not going to work without funding.

MR. SULLIVAN: Can I add a little bit on that? My livelihood there. I think that in the past we've had a bit more flexibility than we have now in how we spend some of our money, especially money that we get from the Agency of Commerce and Community Development, and really the money that we get from municipalities too.

Now with an understandable move toward performance based contracting we have an awful lot of things we have to check off, and so that really limits our ability to flexibly apply our funding from ACCD, and more and more of the grant funds that we get from other sources have pretty significant matching requirements that take up most of our municipal funding that we could in the past have been a little bit more flexible with. So we don't really have the kind of flexibility to spend that we used to.

| | 317 |
|----|---|
| 1 | MS. McGINNIS: So |
| 2 | MR. BODETT: You're saying basically the |
| 3 | same thing. If you want to get this done, you |
| 4 | better pay for it. |
| 5 | MR. SULLIVAN: We'll do it, but to do it |
| 6 | well I would have to agree with you. |
| 7 | MS. McGINNIS: So I stick with generic |
| 8 | as opposed to specific and dispositive? |
| 9 | COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I can go either |
| 10 | way. |
| 11 | MS. EASTMAN: No. |
| 12 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: I think |
| 13 | generic. |
| 14 | MS. EASTMAN: Say we need more funding. |
| 15 | They need more funding. Make it generic. |
| 16 | COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: They do |
| 17 | whether or not they are going for dispositive |
| 18 | they need more funding. |
| 19 | MS. EASTMAN: What's going to end up is |
| 20 | you needing different levels of funding. |
| 21 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Then the different |
| 22 | language is then this is a priority |
| 23 | recommendation. In other words, we got to |
| 24 | enhance this stands out. If you start |
| 25 | representing the other stuff without the |

dollars, everything is going to fall apart.

MS. McGINNIS: So does it stay where it is? It says RPC planning costs must be funded.

COMMISSIONER RECCHIA: I feel like that is the message we all, I hope, want to give as a Commission say, and you can go in as much detail as you need to about how this hasn't worked in the past. This is the Legislature's prerogative. This is what they can do. They should do this.

COMMISSIONER MARKOWITZ: It could be the Commission recommends as a top priority for legislative attention is the proper funding of the planning effort.

MR. JOHNSTONE: That's a good way to say it.

MS. SYMINGTON: There may be some way to wordsmith it that conveys it's a major focus of the Commission was how to enhance the voice of a regional and municipal plan. We felt that in order to do that there needed to be more planning and more collaboration and so — and without funding we don't believe that that planning will happen in a way that's adequate,

| 1 | and so something to that effect. You can |
|-----|--|
| 2 | somehow lead up to saying not just say this |
| 3 | is a priority, but say this is a linchpin of |
| 4 | the work we've been doing. |
| 5 | MS. EASTMAN: We have spent days on this |
| 6 | issue. |
| 7 | MR. JOHNSTONE: Literally. |
| 8 | MS. McGINNIS: So before everybody |
| 9 | leaves |
| 10 | MS. EASTMAN: Are we done on the record? |
| 11 | MS. McCARREN: Yes. |
| 12 | MS. EASTMAN: I want to officially thank |
| 13 | the court reporters. |
| 14 | (Whereupon, the proceeding was |
| 15 | adjourned at 4:05 p.m.) |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 0.5 | |

<u>CERTIFICATE</u>

I, JoAnn Q. Carson, do hereby certify that I recorded by stenographic means the Deliberative Session re: Energy Generation Siting Commission, held at the Giga Conference Room of the Public Service Department, 112 State Street, Montpelier, Vermont, on April 25, 2013, beginning at 9 a.m.

I further certify that the foregoing testimony was taken by me stenographically and thereafter reduced to typewriting, and the foregoing 319 pages are a transcript of the stenograph notes taken by me of the evidence and the proceedings, to the best of my ability.

I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties thereto or their Counsel, and I am in no way interested in the outcome of said cause.

Dated at Burlington, Vermont, this 27th day of April, 2013.

JoAnn Q. Carson

Registered Merit Reporter

Certified Real Time Reporter